AC 14/7/2016, Item No. 4.64

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

Bachelor of Engineering

First Year Engineering (Semester I & II), Revised course (REV-2016)from Academic Year 2061 -17,(Common for All Branches of Engineering)

(As per Choice Based Credit and Grading System with effect from the A. Y. 2016 - 17)

First Year Engineering (Semester I & II), Revised course from Academic Year 2016 -17, (REV- 2016) (Common for all Branches of Engineering)

Scheme for FE - Semester – I

Sub. Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Pract.	Oral	Total
		Internal Assessment			End sem. exam				
		Test 1	Test 2	Average of Test 1 & Test 2					
FEC101	Applied Mathematics-I	20	20	20	80	25	-	-	125
FEC102	Applied Physics-I	15	15	15	60	25	-	-	100
FEC103	Applied Chemistry –I	15	15	15	60	25	-	-	100
FEC104	Engineering Mechanics	20	20	20	80	25	-	25	150
FEC105	Basic Electrical Engineering	20	20	20	80	25	-	25	150
FEC106	Environmental studies	15	15	15	60	-	-	-	75
FEL101	Basic Workshop Practice-I	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50
				105	420	175		50	750

Sub Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Theory	TW/Pract	Tut.	Total
FEC101	Applied Mathematics-I	04	-	01	04		01	05
FEC102	Applied Physics-I	03	01	-	03	0.5	-	3.5
FEC103	Applied Chemistry -I	03	01	-	03	0.5	-	3.5
FEC104	Engineering Mechanics	05	02	-	05	01	-	06
FEC105	Basic Electrical Engineering	04	02	-	04	01	-	05
FEC106	Environmental studies	02	-	-	02	-	-	02
FEL101	Basic Workshop Practice-I	-	04	-	-	02	-	02
		21	10	01	21	05	01	27

First Year Engineering (Semester I & II), Revised course from Academic Year 2016 -17, (REV- 2016) (Common for all Branches of Engineering)

Scheme for FE - Semester – II

Sub. Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory marks				Term Work	Pract.	Oral	Total
		Internal Assessment			End sem. exam				
		Test 1	Test 2	Average of Test 1 & Test 2					
FEC201	Applied Mathematics-II	20	20	20	80	25	-	-	125
FEC202	Applied Physics-II	15	15	15	60	25	-	-	100
FEC203	Applied Chemistry -II	15	15	15	60	25	-	-	100
FEC204	Engineering Drawing	15	15	15	60	25	50	-	150
FEC205	Structured Programming Approach	20	20	20	80	25	25	-	150
FEC206	Communication Skills	10	10	10	40	25	-	-	75
FEL201	Basic Workshop Practice-II	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50
				95	380	200	75		750

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Theory	TW/Pract	Tut.	Total
FEC201	Applied Mathematics-II	04	-	01	04		01	05
FEC202	Applied Physics-II	03	01	-	03	0.5	-	3.5
FEC203	Applied Chemistry -II	03	01	-	03	0.5		3.5
FEC204	Engineering Drawing	03	04	-	03	02	-	05
FEC205	Structured Programming Approach	04	02	-	04	01	-	05
FEC206	Communication Skills	02	02	-	02	01	-	03
FEL201	Basic Workshop Practice -II	-	04	-	-	02	-	02
		19	14	01	19	07	01	27

University of Mumbai

As per AAU letter dated 20th Aug. 2019

No. UG/ 65 of 2019-20

CIRCULAR:-

Attention of the Principals of the Affiliated Colleges, Directors of the recognized Institutions in Science & Technology Faculty is invited to this office Circular No. UG/131 of 2016-17 dated 9th November, 2016 relating to the revised syllabus as per (CBCS) for Bachelor of Engineering (First Year Engineering (Sem. I to II).

They are hereby informed that the recommendations made by the faculty members of Engineering at its meeting held on 8th May,2019 have been accepted by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 26th July, 2019 **vide** item No. 4.40 and that in accordance therewith, the Revised Syllabus and Scheme for 2019 of **First Year Engineering** (Sem. I & II) as per AICTE model curriculum from the academic year 2019-20. (The same is available on the University's website www.mu.ac.in).

(Dr. Ajay Deshmukh)
REGISTRAR

MUMBAI – 400 032
14th August, 2019

To

The Principals of the affiliated Colleges, and Directors of the recognized Institutions in Science & Technology Faculty. (Circular No. UG/334 of 2017-18 dated 9th January, 2018.)

A.C/4.40/26/07/2019

****

No. UG/ 65 -A of 2019-20 MUMBAI-400 032 14th August, 2019

Copy forwarded with Compliments for information to:-

1) The I/c Dean, Faculty of Science & Technology,
2) The Director, Board of Examinations and Evaluation,
3) The Director, Board of Students Development,
5) The Co-ordinator, University Computerization Centre,

(Dr. Ajay Deshmukh)
REGISTRAR

AC: Item No. 4.40
Date: 26TH July, 2019

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

Bachelor of Engineering

First Year Engineering (Semester I & II), Revised course

(REV- 2019'C' Scheme) from Academic Year 2019 – 20

(Common for All Branches of Engineering)

Under

FACULTY OF SCIENCE &TECHNOLOGY

(As per AICTE guidelines with effect from the academic year 2019–2020)

Program Structure for First Year Engineering
Semester I & II
UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI
(With Effect from 2019-2020)

Semester I

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Total
FEC101	Engineering Mathematics-I	3	--	1*	3	--	1	4
FEC102	Engineering Physics-I	2		--	2		--	2
FEC103	Engineering Chemistry-I	2	--	--	2	--	--	2
FEC104	Engineering Mechanics	3	--	--	3	--	--	3
FEC105	Basic Electrical Engineering	3	--	--	3	--	--	3
FEL101	Engineering Physics-I	--	1	--	--	0.5	--	0.5
FEL102	Engineering Chemistry-I	--	1	--	--	0.5	--	0.5
FEL103	Engineering Mechanics	--	2	--	--	1	--	1
FEL104	Basic Electrical Engineering	--	2	--	--	1	--	1
FEL105	Basic Workshop practice-I	--	2	--	--	1	--	1
Total		**13**	**08**	**01**	**13**	**04**	**01**	**18**

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					Term Work	Pract. /oral	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem. Exam.	Exam. Duration (in Hrs)			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.					
FEC101	Engineering Mathematics-I	20	20	20	80	3	25	--	125
FEC102	Engineering Physics-I	15	15	15	60	2	--	--	75
FEC103	Engineering Chemistry-I	15	15	15	60	2	--	--	75
FEC104	Engineering Mechanics	20	20	20	80	3	--	--	100
FEC105	Basic Electrical Engineering	20	20	20	80	3	--	--	100
FEL101	Engineering Physics-I	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	25
FEL102	Engineering Chemistry-I	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	25
FEL103	Engineering Mechanics	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
FEL104	Basic Electrical Engineering	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
FEL105	Basic Workshop practice-I	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	50
Total		**--**	**--**	**90**	**360**	**--**	**175**	**50**	**675**

*** Shall be conducted batch-wise**

Semester II

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Total
FEC201	Engineering Mathematics-II	3	--	1*	3	--	1	4
FEC202	Engineering Physics-II	2	--	--	2	--	--	2
FEC203	Engineering Chemistry-II	2	--	--	2	--	--	2
FEC204	Engineering Graphics	2	--	--	2	--	--	2
FEC205	C programming	2	--	--	2	--	--	2
FEC206	Professional Communication and Ethics- I	2	--	--	2	--	--	2
FEL201	Engineering Physics-II	--	1	--	--	0.5	--	0.5
FEL202	Engineering Chemistry-II	--	1	--	--	0.5	--	0.5
FEL203	Engineering Graphics	--	4	--	--	2	--	2
FEL204	C programming	--	2	--	--	1	--	1
FEL205	Professional Communication and Ethics- I	--	2	--	--	1	--	1
FEL206	Basic Workshop practice-II	--	2	--	--	1	--	1
Total		**13**	**12**	**01**	**13**	**06**	**01**	**20**

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					Term Work	Pract. /oral	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem. Exam.	Exam. Duration (in Hrs)			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.					
FEC201	Engineering Mathematics-II	20	20	20	80	3	25	--	125
FEC202	Engineering Physics-II	15	15	15	60	2	--	--	75
FEC203	Engineering Chemistry-II	15	15	15	60	2	--	--	75
FEC204	Engineering Graphics	15	15	15	60	3	--	--	75
FEC205	C programming	15	15	15	60	2	--	--	75
FEC206	Professional Communication and Ethics- I	10	10	10	40	2	--	--	50
FEL201	Engineering Physics-II	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	25
FEL202	Engineering Chemistry-II	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	25
FEL203	Engineering Graphics	--	--	--	--	--	25	50	75
FEL204	C programming	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
FEL205	Professional Communication and Ethics- I	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	25
FEL206	Basic Workshop practice-II	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	50
Total		--	--	**90**	**360**	--	**200**	**75**	**725**

*** Shall be conducted batch-wise**

Revised syllabus as per letter No. AAU/ICD/ 2018-19/179 dt. 10-06-2019.

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

No. UG/42 of 2018-19

CIRCULAR:-

Attention of the Principals of the affiliated Colleges and Directors of the recognized Institutions in Science & Technology Faculty is invited to this office Circular No. UG/239 of 2010, dated 12th August, 2010 relating to syllabus of the Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.) degree course.

They are hereby informed that the recommendations made by the Ad-hoc Board of Studies in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering at its meeting held on 9th April, 2018 have been accepted by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 5th May, 2018 **vide** item No. 4.53 and that in accordance therewith, the revised syllabus as per the (CBCS) for the T.E. & B.E. in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering (Sem - V to VIII) has been brought into force with effect from the academic year 2018-19 and 2019-2020, accordingly. (The same is available on the University's website www.mu.ac.in).

(Dr. Dinesh Kamble)
I/c. REGISTRAR

MUMBAI – 400 032
25th June, 2018

To

The Principals of the affiliated Colleges & Directors of the recognized Institutions in Science & Technology Faculty. (Circular No. UG/334 of 2017-18 dated 9th January, 2018.)

A.C/4.53/05/05/2018

****

No. UG/42 -A of 2018 MUMBAI-400 032 25th June, 2018

Copy forwarded with Compliments for information to:-

1) The I/c Dean, Faculty of Science & Technology,
2) The Chairman, Ad-hoc Board of Studies in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering,
3) The Director, Board of Examinations and Evaluation,
4) The Director, Board of Students Development,
5) The Co-Ordinator, University Computerization Centre,

(Dr. Dinesh Kamble)
I/c REGISTRAR

AC- 5.05.2018
Item No. 4.53

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

Revised syllabus (Rev- 2016) from Academic Year 2016 -17
Under

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering

Third Year with Effect from **AY 2018-19**
Final Year with Effect from **AY 2019-20**

As per **Choice Based Credit and Grading System**
with effect from the AY 2016–17

Dean, Faculty of Science and Technology

Preamble:

To meet the challenge of ensuring excellence in engineering education, the issue of quality needs to be addressed, debated and taken forward in a systematic manner. Accreditation is the principal means of quality assurance in higher education. The major emphasis of accreditation process is to measure the outcomes of the program that is being accredited. In line with this Faculty of Technology of University of Mumbai has taken a lead in incorporating philosophy of outcome-based education in the process of curriculum development. Faculty of Technology, University of Mumbai, in one of its meeting unanimously resolved that, each Board of Studies shall prepare some Program Educational Objectives (PEOs) and give freedom to affiliated Institutes to add few (PEOs). It is also resolved that course objectives and course outcomes are to be clearly defined for each course, so that all faculty members in affiliated institutes understand the depth and approach of course to be taught, which will enhance learner's learning process. It was also resolved that, maximum senior faculty from colleges and experts from industry to be involved while revising the curriculum. I am happy to state that, each Board of studies has adhered to the resolutions passed by Faculty of Technology and developed curriculum accordingly. In addition to outcome-based education, semester-based credit and grading system is also introduced to ensure quality of engineering education. Choice based Credit and Grading system enables a much-required shift in focus from teacher-centric to learner centric education since the workload estimated is based on the investment of time in learning and not in teaching. It also focuses on continuous evaluation which will enhance the quality of education. University of Mumbai has taken a lead in implementing the system through its affiliated Institutes and Faculty of Technology has devised a transparent credit assignment policy and adopted ten points scales to grade learner's performance. Credit assignment for courses is based on 15 weeks teaching learning process, however content of courses is to be taught in 12-13 weeks and remaining 2-3 weeks to be utilized for revision, guest lectures, coverage of content beyond syllabus etc. Choice based Credit and grading system is implemented from the academic year 2016-17 through optional courses at department and institute level. This will be effective for SE, TE and BE from academic year 2017- 18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 respectively.

Dr. S. K. Ukarande
Dean (I/c) Faculty of Science and Technology,
Member - Academic Council,
University of Mumbai, Mumbai

Chairman's Preamble:

The curriculum in higher education is a living entity. It evolves with time; it reflects the ever changing needs of the society and keeps pace with the growing talent of the students and the faculty. The engineering education in India is expanding in manifolds and the main challenge is the quality of education. All stakeholders are very much concerned about it. The curriculum of Electronics & Telecommunication in Mumbai University is no exception. In keeping with the demands of the changing times, it contains innovative features. The exposure to the latest technology and tools used all over the world is given by properly selecting the subjects. It is designed in such a way to incorporate the requirements of various industries. The major emphasis of this process is to measure the outcomes of the program. Program outcomes are essentially a range of skills and knowledge that a student will have at the time of post-graduation. So the curriculum must be refined and updated to ensure that the defined objectives and outcomes are achieved.

I, as Chairman Ad-hoc Board of Studies in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, University of Mumbai, happy to state here that, the heads of the department and senior faculty from various institutes took timely and valuable initiative to frame the Program Educational objectives as listed below.

Objectives:

1. To produce Electronics & Telecommunication engineers, having strong theoretical foundation, good design experience and exposure to research and development.

2. To produce researcher who have clear thinking, articulation and interest to carry out theoretical and/or applied research resulting in significant advancement in the field of specialization.

3. To develop an ability to identify, formulate and solve electronics and telecommunication engineering problems in the latest technology.

4. To develop the ability among students to synthesize data and technical concepts from applications to product design.

These are the suggested and expected main objectives, individual affiliated institutes may add further in the list. I believe that the small step taken in the right direction will definitely help in providing quality education to the stake holders.

This book of curricula is the culmination of large number of faculty members and supporting staff. It also reflects the creative contribution of hundreds of teachers – both serving and retired. I sincerely hope that the faculty and students of Electronics and Telecommunication in Mumbai University will take full advantage of dynamic features of curriculum and make teaching-learning process a truly sublime experience for all.

At the end I must extend my gratitude to all experts and colleagues who contributed to make curriculum competent at par with latest technological development in the field of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering.

Dr. Uttam D. Kolekar

Chairman, Ad-hoc Board of Studies in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering

Semester VII

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned		
		Theory	Pracs	Tut	Theory	TW/ Pracs	Total
ECC701	Microwave Engineering	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC702	Mobile Communication System	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC703	Optical Communication	4	-	--	4	-	4
ECCDLO 703X	Department Level Optional Course III	4	-	-	4	-	4
ILO701X	Institute Level Optional Course I	3	-	-	3	-	3
ECL701	Microwave Engineering Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL702	Mobile Communication System Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL703	Optical Communication Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECLDLO 703X	Department Level Optional Lab III	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL704	Project-I	-	6	-	-	3	3
Total		**19**	**14**	**-**	**19**	**7**	**26**

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					TW	Oral & Prac	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (Hrs)			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg					
ECC701	Microwave Engineering	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC702	Mobile Communication System	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC703	Optical Communication	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECCDLO 703X	Department Level Optional Course III	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ILO701X	Institute Level Optional Course I	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECL701	Microwave Engineering Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL702	Mobile Communication System Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL703	Optical Communication Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECLDLO 703X	Department Level Optional Lab III	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL704	Project-I	--	--	--	--	--	50	50	100
Total				**100**	**400**		**150**	**150**	**800**

Course Code	Department Level Optional Course III	Course Code	Institute Level Optional Course I[#]
ECCDLO7031	Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic	ILO7011	Product Lifecycle Management
ECCDLO7032	Big Data Analytics	ILO7012	Reliability Engineering
ECCDLO7033	Internet Communication Engineering	ILO7013	Management Information System
ECCDLO7034	CMOS Mixed Signal VLSI	ILO7014	Design of Experiments
ECCDLO7035	Embedded System	ILO7015	Operation Research
		ILO7016	Cyber Security and Laws
		ILO7017	Disaster Management and Mitigation Measures
		ILO7018	Energy Audit and Management
		ILO7019	Development Engineering

 # Common with all branches

Semester VIII

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned		
		Theory	Pracs	Tut	Theory	TW/ Pracs	Total
ECC801	RF Design	4	-	--	4	--	4
ECC802	Wireless Networks	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECCDLO 804X	Department Level Optional Course IV	4	-	-	4	-	4
ILO802X	Institute Level Optional Course II	3	-	-	3	-	3
ECL801	RF Design Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL802	Wireless Networks Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECLDLO 804X	Department Level Optional Lab IV	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL803	Project-II	-	12	-	-	6	6
Total		**15**	**18**	**-**	**15**	**9**	**24**

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					TW	Oral & Prac	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (Hrs)			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg					
ECC801	RF Design	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC802	Wireless Networks	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECCDLO 804X	Department Level Optional Course IV	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ILO802X	Institute Level Optional Course II	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECL801	RF Design Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL802	Wireless Networks Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECLDLO 804X	Department Level Optional Lab IV	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL803	Project-II	--	--	--	--	--	100	50	150
Total				**80**	**320**		**175**	**125**	**700**

Course Code	Department Level Elective Course IV	Course Code	Institute Level Elective Course II#
ECCDLO8041	Optical Networks	ILO8021	Project Management
ECCDLO8042	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	ILO8022	Finance Management
ECCDLO8043	Satellite Communication	ILO8023	Entrepreneurship Development and Management
ECCDLO8044	Network management in Telecommunication	ILO8024	Human Resource Management
		ILO8025	Professional Ethics and CSR
		ILO8026	Research Methodology
		ILO8027	IPR and Patenting
		ILO8028	Digital Business Management
		ILO8029	Environmental Management

 # Common with all branches

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC701	Microwave Engineering	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC701	Microwave Engineering	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Electromagnetic Engineering
- Antenna and Radio Wave Propagation
- Communication Engineering

Course objectives:

- To learn fundamentals of microwave systems.
- To learn to make system level design decisions.
- To learn passive and active device characteristics

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Characterize devices at higher frequencies.
- Design and analyze microwave circuits.
- Design and analyze amplifiers and oscillators at microwave frequencies.
- Demonstrate skills of planning, design and deployment of microwave networks.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to Microwaves**	**08**
	1.1	Microwave Frequency Bands in Radio Spectrum, Characteristics, Advantages and Applications of Microwaves.	
	1.2	Scattering parameters: Characteristics and Properties.	
	1.3	Strip lines, Microstrip lines and coupled lines: Analysis and design.	
	1.4	Design of Impedance matching network using lumped and distributed parameters.	
2.0		**Waveguides and Passive Devices**	**08**
	2.1	Rectangular and circular waveguides: Construction, Working and Mode analysis.	
	2.2	Resonators, Re-entrant cavities, Tees, Hybrid ring, Directional couplers, Phase shifters, Terminations, Attenuators and Ferrite devices such as Isolators, Gyrators, and Circulators.	
3.0		**Microwave Tubes**	**10**
	3.1	Two Cavity Klystron, Multi-Cavity Klystron and Reflex Klystron.	
	3.2	Helix Travelling Wave Tube and Cross Field Amplifier.	
	3.3	Backward Wave Oscillator, Cylindrical Magnetron and Gyrotron.	
4.0		**Microwave Semiconductor Devices**	**10**
	4.1	Diodes: Varactor, PIN, Tunnel, Point Contact, Schottky Barrier, Gunn, IMPATT, TRAPATT, and BARITT.	
	4.2	Transistors: BJT, Hetro junction BJT, MESFET, and HEMT	
	4.3	Parametric Amplifiers and Applications.	
5.0		**Microwave Measurements**	**06**
	5.1	VSWR, Frequency, Power, Noise, *Q*-Factor, Impedance, Attenuation, Dielectric Constant, Antenna Gain.	
6.0		**Microwave Integrated Circuits (MIC)**	**06**
	6.1	MIC Materials.	
	6.2	Types of MIC: Hybrid and Monolithic MIC.	
	6.3	Chip Mathematics.	
		Total	**48**

Text Books :

1. Samuel Liao, “Microwave Devices and Circuits”, Prentice Hall
2. David Pozar, “Microwave Engineering”, Wiley Publication, Fourth Edition
3. Matthew M. Radmanesh, “Radio Frequency and Microwave Electronics”, Pearson Education.
4. Annapurna Das and S. K Das, “Microwave Engineering”, McGraw Hill Education, Third Edition.

References:

1. Colin, Foundations of Microwave Engineering, Second Edition, Wiley Interscience, 2nd Edition.
2. Devendra Misra, “ Radio Frequency and Microwave Communication Circuits- Analysis and Design”, John Wiley & Sons, 2nd Edition

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC702	Mobile Communication System	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC702	Mobile Communication System	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Analog Communication
- Digital Communication
- Computer Communication and Networks

Course objectives:

- To understand the cellular fundamentals and different types of radio propagation models.
- To study the system architecture of 2G, 2.5 G and 3G.
- To develop the concepts of emerging technologies for 4 G standards and beyond.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain the cellular fundamentals and estimate the coverage and capacity of cellular systems.
- Classify different types of propagation models and analyze the link budget.
- Illustrate the fundamentals and system architecture of GSM, 2.5G and IS-95.
- Apply the concepts of 3G technologies of UMTS and CDMA 2000.
- Elaborate the principles of 3GPP LTE.
- Identify the emerging technologies for upcoming mobile communication systems.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Fundamentals of Mobile Communication**	**08**
	1.1	**Introduction to wire1ess communication:** Mobile radio telephony, Examples of Wireless Communication Systems, Related design problems.	
	1.2	**The Cellular Concept System Design Fundamentals:** Frequency Reuse, Channel Assignment Strategies, Interference and System Capacity, Trunking and Grade of Service, Improving Coverage and Capacity in Cellular Systems	
2.0		**Mobile Radio Propagation**	**08**
	2.1	**Large scale fading:** Free space propagation model, the three basic propagation mechanisms, reflection, ground reflection (two-ray) model, diffraction, scattering, practical Link budget design using path loss models	
	2.2	**Small scale fading:** Small scale multipath propagation, parameters of mobile multipath channels, types of small-scale fading, Rayleigh and Ricean distributions.	
	2.3	**Features of all conventional multiple access techniques:** Frequency division multiple access(FDMA), time division multiple access(TDMA),space spectrum multiple access (SSMA), space division multiple access (SDMA),OFDM-PAPR,OFDMA	
3.0		**2G Technologies**	**10**
	3.1	**GSM:** GSM Network architecture, GSM signalling protocol architecture, identifiers used in GSM system, GSM channels, frame structure for GSM, GSM speech coding, authentication and security in GSM, GSM call procedures, GSM hand-off procedures, GSM services and features	
	3.2	**GSM evolution:** GPRS And EDGE- architecture, radio specifications, channels.	
	3.3	**IS-95:** Architecture of CDMA system, CDMA air interface, power control in CDMA system, power control, handoff, rake receiver	
4.0		**3G Technology**	**06**
	4.1	**UMTS:** Objectives, standardisation and releases, network architecture, air interface specifications, channels, security procedure, W-CDMA air interface, attributes of W-CDMA system, W-CDMA channels	
	4.2	**Cdma2000 cellular technologies:** Forward And Reverse Channels, Handoff And Power Control.	
5.0		**3GPP LTE**	**08**

	5.1	**Introduction, system overview**: Frequency bands and spectrum flexibility, network structure, protocol structure	
	5.2	**Physical layer**: Frames, slots, and symbols, modulation, coding, multiple-antenna techniques	
	5.3	**Logical and Physical Channels:** Mapping of data onto (logical) sub-channels.	
	5.4	**Physical layer procedures:** Establishing a connection, retransmissions and reliability, scheduling, power control, handover.	
6.0		**Advanced techniques for 4G deployment**	**08**
	6.1	**Multi-antenna Techniques:** Smart antennas, multiple input multiple output systems	
	6.2	**Cognitive radio:** Architecture, spectrum sensing	
	6.3	**Relaying multi-hop and cooperative communications:** Principles of relaying, fundamentals of relaying	
		Total	**48**

Text Books :

1. Theodore S. Rappaport “wireless communications - principles and practice”, PEARSON , Second edition.
2. T L Singal “wireless communications”, Mc Graw Hill Education.
3. Andreas F. Molisch “wireless communications” WILEY INDIA PVT LTD, Second edition.

References:

1. Upena Dalal “Wireless and Mobile Communications”, Oxford university Press.
2. Vijay K.Garg “Wireless Communications and Networking”,Morgan–Kaufmann series in Networking-Elsevier

E-Resources:

1. MIT Open Course ware : https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/electrical-engineering-and-computer-science/6-452-principles-of-wireless-communications-spring-2006/
2. NPTL: http://nptel.ac.in/courses/117104099/
3. Virtual Lab : http://vlab.co.in/

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC703	Optical Communication	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC703	Optical Communication	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Physics
- Electromagnetic wave propagation
- Electronics devices and circuits
- Principles of communication

Course objectives:

- List, write and explain fundamentals and transmission characteristics of optical fiber communication
- List, write and explain principles and characteristics of various sources ,detectors and various fiber optic components
- Calculate parameters for optical link budgeting and analyze the link

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- List, write and explain fundamentals and transmission characteristics of optical fiber Communication.
- List, write and explain principles and characteristics of various sources ,detectors and various fiber optic components
- Calculate parameters for optical link budgeting and analyze the link

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Optical Fiber and their properties**	**10**
	1.1	Historical development, general system, advantages, disadvantages, and applications of optical fiber communication, optical fiber waveguides, Ray theory, cylindrical fiber (no derivations), single mode fiber, cutoff wave length, and mode filed diameter. Wave guiding principles, Theory of optical wave propagation, Types and classification of optical fibers, loss and bandwidth window	
2.0		**Transmission Characteristics of Optical Fiber**	**12**
	2.1	Attenuation, absorption, linear and nonlinear scattering losses, bending losses, modal dispersion, waveguide dispersion, dispersion and pulse broadening, dispersion shifted and dispersion flattened fibers. General Overview of nonlinearties , Stimulated Raman Scattering, Stimulated Brillouin Scattering , Self Phase modulation , Cross –Phase modulation , Four wave mixing and its mitigation , Solitons. Measurements of attenuation, dispersion and OTDR	
3.0		**Optical Sources**	**06**
	3.1	Working principle and characteristics of sources (LED, LASER), Tunable lasers Quantum well lasers , Charge capture in Quantum well lasers, Multi Quantum well Laser diodes, Surface Emitting Lasers: Vertical cavity Surface Emitting Lasers	
4.0		**Optical Detectors**	**06**
	4.1	Working principle and characteristics of detectors (PIN, APD), Material requirement for RCEPD ,Resonant cavity enhancement (RCE) Photo Detector ,Noise analysis in detectors, coherent and non-coherent detection, receiver structure, bit error rate of optical receivers, and receiver performance	
5.0		**Fiber Optic Components**	**08**
	5.1	Fiber fabrication (VAD,MCVD), fiber joints, fiber connectors, splices Couplers, multiplexers, filters, fiber gratings, Fabry Perot filters, switches and wavelength converters, Optical amplifiers, basic applications and types, semiconductor optical amplifiers, EDFA.	
6.0		**Optical Link**	**06**
	6.1	Introduction, Point to point links, system considerations, link power budget, and rise time budget. RF over fiber, key link parameters, Radio over fiber links, microwave photonics.	
		Total	**48**

Text Books :

1. Optical Fiber Communication – Gerd Keiser, 4th Ed., MGH, 2008.
2. Optical Fiber Communications– – John M. Senior, Pearson Education. 3rd Impression, 2007.

References:

1. Fiber optics communications-Harold Kolimbiris
2. Introduction to optical fibers, Cheri, McGraw Hill.
3. An introduction to fiber optics, A. Ghatak and K.Thyagrajan, Cambridge Univ, press 10
4. Optical fiber communication and sensors-M. Arumugam Agencies, 20002 optic sensors.
5. Fiber optic communication– Joseph C Palais: 4th Edition, Pearson Education.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 7031	Neural networks & Fuzzy Logic	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 7031	Neural networks & Fuzzy Logic	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Numerical Methods
- Optimization Techniques

Course objectives:

- To introduce the concepts and understanding of artificial neural networks
- To provide adequate knowledge about supervised and unsupervised neural networks
- To introduce neural network design concepts
- To expose neural networks based methods to solve real world complex problems
- To teach about the concept of fuzziness involved in various systems and provide adequate knowledge about fuzzy set theory, and fuzzy logic
- To provide knowledge of fuzzy logic to design the real world fuzzy systems

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Comprehend the concepts of biological neurons and artificial neurons
- Analyze the feed-forward and feedback neural networks and their learning algorithms.
- Calculate Comprehend the neural network training and design concepts
- Analyze the application of neural networks to non linear real world problem
- Comprehend the concept of fuzziness involved in various systems, fuzzy set theory and fuzzy logic
- Apply fuzzy logic to real world problems.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to Neural Networks and their basic concepts:**	**07**
	1.1	Biological neurons and Artificial neuron, McCulloch-Pitts models *of* neuron, Types of activation functions and Neural Network architectures, Pre-requisites for training of neural networks. Linearly separable and linearly non-separable systems with examples, Features and advantages of Neural Networks over statistical techniques, Knowledge representation, Terminologies related to artificial neural networks, Concepts of Supervised learning, Unsupervised learning, Reinforcement	
2.0		**Supervised Learning Neural Networks:**	**08**
	2.1	Perceptron - Single Layer, Multilayer and their architecture, Error back propagation algorithm, Generalized delta rule, Concept of Training, Testing and Cross-validation data sets for design and validation of networks. Over-fitting. Stopping criterion for training.	
3.0		**Unsupervised Learning Neural Networks:**	**09**
	3.1	Competitive Learning Networks – Maxnet, Mexican Hat Net, Kohonen Self-Organizing Networks – architecture, training algorithm, K-means and LMS algorithms, Radial Basis Function (RBF) neural network – architecture and algorithm, and Discrete Hopfield networks. Introduction to the concept of Support Vector Machine based classifier.	
4.0		**Applications of Neural Networks:**	**06**
	4.1	Applications of Neural networks in pattern classification, Character Recognition**,** Face recognition, Image compression and Decompression	
5.0		**Fuzzy logic:**	**12**
	5.1	Introduction to fuzzy logic, Basic Fuzzy logic theory, Fuzzy sets - properties & operations, Fuzzy relation - Operations on fuzzy relations, Fuzzy Membership functions, Fuzzy Rules and Fuzzy Reasoning, Fuzzification and Defuzzification methods, Fuzzy Inference Systems, Mamdani Fuzzy Models, Fuzzy knowledge based controllers.	
6.0		**Applications of Fuzzy Logic and Fuzzy Systems:**	**06**
	6.1	Fuzzy pattern recognition, fuzzy image processing, Simple applications of Fuzzy knowledge based controllers like washing machines, home heating system, and train break control.	
		Total	**48**

Text Books :

1. S. N. Sivanandam and S. N. Deepa *Introduction to Soft computing,* Wiley India Publications
2. Thimothy J. Ross, *Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications,* Wiley India Publications
3. John Yen and Reza Langari, *Fuzzy Logic- Intelligence, Control and Information,* Pearson Publications.
4. S. Rajasekaran and G. A. Vijayalakshmi Pai, *Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic, and Genetic Algorithms*, PHI
5. Satish Kumar, *Neural Networks: A classroom Approach,* Tata McGraw-Hill.
6. Meherotra Kishan, Mohan C. K., Ranka Sanjay, *Elements of artificial neural networks*, Penram Publications

References:

1. Hagan, Demuth, and Beale, *Neural Network Design,* Thomson Learning
2. Simon Haykin, *Neural Network- A Comprehensive Foundation,* Pearson Education
3. Christopher M Bishop, *Neural Networks For Pattern Recognition*, Oxford University Press
4. William W Hsieh, *Machine Learning Methods in the Environmental Sciences Neural Network and Kernels,* Cambridge Publications
5. S. N. Sivanandam, S. Sumathi, and S. N. Deepa, *Introduction to Neural Network Using Matlab* Tata McGraw-Hill Publications
6. Bart Kosko, *Neural networks and Fuzzy Systems*, Pearson Education
7. J. S. R. Jang, C.T. Sun, and E. Mizutani, *Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing*, PHI
8. J. M. Zurada, *Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems,* Jaico publishers

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 7032	Big Data Analytics	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 7032	Big Data Analytics	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Data Base Management System

Course objectives:

- To Provide an Overview of an exciting growing field of Big Data Analytics.
- To introduce the tools required to manage and analyze big data like Hadoop, NoSql, Map Reduce.
- To teach the fundamental techniques in achieving big data analytics with scalability and streaming capability.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the key issues in big data management.
- Acquire fundamental enabling techniques using tools in big data analytics.
- Achieve adequate perspectives of big data analytics in various applications like sensor, recommender systems, social media applications etc.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to Big Data Analytics**	**06**
	1.1	Introduction to Big Data, Big Data characteristics, types of Big Data, Traditional vs. Big Data business approach.	
	1.2	Technologies Available for Big Data, Infrastructure for Big Data, Big Data Challenges, Case Study of Big Data Solutions.	
2.0		**Hadoop**	**06**
	2.1	Introduction to Hadoop. Core Hadoop Components, Hadoop Ecosystem, Physical Architecture, Hadoop limitations.	
3.0		**NoSQL**	**08**
	3.1	Introduction to NoSQ, NoSQL business drivers, NoSQL case studies.	
	3.2	NoSQL data architecture patterns: Key-value stores, Graph stores, Column family (Bigtable) stores, Document stores, Variations of NoSQL architectural patterns.	
	3.3	Using NoSQL to manage big data: What is a big data NoSQL solution? Understanding the types of big data problems; Analyzing big data with a shared-nothing architecture; Choosing distribution models: master-slave versus peer-to-peer; Four ways that NoSQL systems handle big data problems	
4.0		**MapReduce**	**08**
	4.1	MapReduce and The New Software Stack: Distributed File Systems, Physical Organization of Compute Nodes, Large Scale File-System Organization.	
		MapReduce: The Map Tasks, Grouping by Key, The Reduce Tasks, Combiners, Details of MapReduce Execution, Coping With Node Failures.	
		Algorithms Using MapReduce: Matrix-Vector Multiplication by MapReduce , Relational-Algebra Operations by MapReduce, Matrix Operations, Matrix Multiplication by MapReduce.	
5.0		**Techniques in Big Data Analytics**	**12**
	5.1	Finding Similar Item: Nearest Neighbor Search, Similarity of Documents	
	5.2	Mining Data Streams: Data Stream Management Systems, Data Stream Model, Examples of Data Stream Applications: Sensor Networks, Network Traffic Analysis	
	5.3	Link Analysis: PageRank Definition, Structure of the web, dead ends, Using Page rank in a search engine, Efficient computation of Page Rank: Page Rank Implementation Using MapReduce	
	5.4	Frequent Itemset Mining : Market-Basket Model, Apriori Algorithm, Algorithm of Park-Chen-Yu	

6.0		**Big Data Analytics Applications**	**08**
	6.1	Recommendation Systems: Introduction, A Model for Recommendation Systems, Collaborative-Filtering System: Nearest-Neighbor Technique, Example.	
	6.2	Mining Social-Network Graphs: Social Networks as Graphs, Types of Social-Network. Clustering of Social Graphs: Applying Standard Clustering Techniques, Counting triangles using MapReduce.	
		Total	**48**

Text Books :

1. Radha Shankarmani and M Vijayalakshmi "Big Data Analytics", Wiley
2. Alex Holmes "Hadoop in Practice", Manning Press, Dreamtech Press.
3. Dan McCreary and Ann Kelly "Making Sense of NoSQL" – A guide for managers and the rest of us, Manning Press.

References:

1. Bill Franks , "Taming The Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities In Huge Data Streams With Advanced Analytics", Wiley
2. Chuck Lam, "Hadoop in Action", Dreamtech Press

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 7033	Internet Communication Engineering	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 7033	Internet Communication Engineering	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Analog communication
- Digital Communication
- Computer Communication and Networks

Course objectives:

- To focus on Internet protocol, standards, services and administration.
- To discuss the Internet security protocol and security services
- To discuss multimedia communication standards and compression techniques
- To discuss the Multimedia communication across the networks

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain the operation of the components of a router including, DHCP, NAT/PAT, Routing function, Switching function.
- Describe how DNS works in the global Internet including caching and root servers.
- Understand the current state-of-the-art developments in Internet technologies for multimedia communications.
- Understand the security protocol and services In the Internet
- Appreciate the principles used in designing multimedia protocols, and so understand why standard protocols are designed the way that they are.
- Understand the system design principles of multimedia communications systems.
- Solve problems and design simple networked multimedia systems.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to Internet**	**06**
	1.1	What is the Internet, ,Evolution of the Internet, Brief History and Growth of Internet , service description, Network protocol, the network edge	
	1.2	Overview of TCP/IP, layer functions,	
	1.3	Application Layer- Host configuration, DHCP Domain Name System (DNS),Multicast DNS	
	1.4	Remote Login, TELNET and SSH , HTTPs, electronic mail	
2.0		**Transport Layer**	**10**
	2.1	Properties of reliable stream delivery, Overview of TCP segment, TCP connection	
	2.2	Flow control, error control, congestion control	
	2.3	User datagram protocol(UDP) header, pseudo header	
	2.4	SCTP, introduction, Packet format ,	
	2.5	Flow control, error control, congestion control	
3.0		**Internetworking layer**	**08**
	3.1	Overview of Internet protocol (IP) datagram, IP address classes, subnets and supernets	
	3.2	Private IP addresses, classless inter domain routing (CIDR), CIDR subnet addressing, variable length in CIDR subnet addressing, ICMP	
	3.3	Internet Protocol version 6 (IPv6), Packet format, Transition from IPv4 to IPv6, ICMPv6	
4.0		**Internet Security**	**06**
	4.1	Network layer security(AH, ESP, IPsec),	
	4.2	Transport layer security(SSL), Application layer security(secure E mail-PGP, S/MIME),	
	4.3	VPN Firewall, Intrusion Detection System.	
5.0		**Multimedia Communications**	**10**
	5.1	Information Representation- text, images, audio and video, Text and image compression, Audio and video compression, video	
	5.2	compression standards: H.261, H.263, P1.323, MPEG 1, MPEG 2, Other coding formats for text, speech, image and video	
	5.3	Multimedia Communication Across Networks- Layered video coding, error resilient video coding techniques,	

	5.4	multimedia transport across IP networks and relevant protocols such as RSVP, RTP, RTCP, DVMRP, Signalling Protocols: Real-Time Streaming Protocol (RTSP) ,Multimedia across wireless- (Mobiles Networks – Broadcasting Networks – Digital Television infrastructure for interactive multimedia services)	
6.0		**Quality of Services (QoS)**	**08**
	6.1	Integrated services (intserv): Architecture and Service Model, Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP), Packet Scheduling Disciplines in the Internet	
	6.2	Differentiated Services (diffserv): Framework and Concept, Assured and Expedited Services, Packet Classification, Routers Internals and Packet Dropping Techniques	
		Total	**48**

Text Books :

1. B. Forouzan, ―*TCP/IP Protocol Suite*‖, 4th Edition, McGraw-Hill Publication
2. K. R. Rao, Zaron S. Bojkovic, Dragorad A. Milocanovic, Multimedia Communication Systems, Prentice Hall India, 2002. ISBN: 81-203-2145-6.

References:

1. Steve Heath, Multimedia and Communication Technology, Second Edition, Focal Press, 2003.
2. ISBN: 81-8147-145-8. Ted Wallingford, ―*Switching to VoIP*‖, Oreilly Publication
3. Fred Halsall, "Multimedia Communications", Pearson education, 2001
4. K. R. Rao, Zoran S. Bojkovic, Dragorad A. Milovanovic, "Multimedia Communication Systems", Pearson education, 2004
5. Raif steinmetz, Klara Nahrstedt, "Multimedia: Computing, Communications and Applications", Pearson education, 2002
6. Tay Vaughan, "Multimedia: Making it Work", 6th edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2004
7. Pallapa Venkataram, "Multimedia information systems", Pearson education (InPress),2005.
8. Multimedia Communication Techniques and Standards

Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 7034	CMOS Mixed Signal VLSI	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 7034	CMOS Mixed Signal VLSI	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Electronic Devices and Circuits I
- Electronic Devices and Circuits II
- Linear Integrated Circuits
- Microelectronics
- Digital VLSI

Course objectives:

- Importance of CMOS and Mixed Signal VLSI design in the field of Electronics and Telecommunication.
- Underlying methodologies for analysis and design of fundamental CMOS Mixed signal Circuits like Data Converters.
- The issues associated with high performance Mixed Signal VLSI Circuits

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Analyze and design single stage MOS Amplifiers.
- Analyze and design Operational Amplifiers.
- Analyze and design data converter circuits.
- Identify design requirements of analog and mixed signal circuits
- Analyze and design CMOS based switched capacitor circuits
- Understand Oscillators and Phase Locked Loops.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Fundamentals of MOS Amplifiers**	**10**
	1.1	MOS Single-stage Amplifiers: Basic concepts of common source stage, source follower, common gate stage, Differential Amplifiers:	
	1.2	Current mirrors: Basic current mirror, cascode current mirror, active current mirror, Wilson and Widlar current mirrors, voltage and current references.	
2.0		**Design of MOS operational amplifier**	**08**
	2.1	General considerations, One-Stage Op amps, Two-Stage Op amps, Gain Boosting, Input Range Limitation.	
	2.2	Frequency Response and Compensation, Slew Rate.	
3.0		**Oscillators and Phase Locked Loops**	**08**
	3.1	General Considerations, Ring Oscillators, LC Oscillators, Voltage Controlled Oscillators (VCO), tuning range, tuning linearity Mathematical Model of VCO.	
	3.2	Simple PLL-phase detector, Charge-pump PLL's, Non ideal effects in PLL, Delay locked Loops, applications of PLL.	
4.0		**Switched Capacitor circuits**	**06**
	4.1	Theory of sampled data systems, Basic sampling circuits for analog signal sampling, performance metrics of sampling circuits, design and analysis of switched capacitor circuits.	
	4.2	Switched capacitor amplifiers (SC), switched capacitor integrators, first and second order switched capacitor circuits.	
5.0		**Data converters**	**06**
	5.1	Analog versus digital discrete time signals, converting analog signals to data signals, sample and hold characteristics. DAC specifications, ADC specifications.	
	5.2	Mixed signal Layout issues, Floor planning, power supply and Ground issues, other interconnect Considerations.	
6.0		**Data Converter Architectures**	**10**
	6.1	DAC architectures: R-2R ladder networks, current steering, charge scaling DACs, Cyclic DAC, pipeline DAC, Switched capacitor based DAC design.	
	6.2	ADC architectures: flash, 2-step flash ADC, pipeline ADC, integrating ADC, and successive approximation ADC, Switched capacitor based ADC design	
		Total	**48**

Text Books :

1. Razavi, “Design of analog CMOS integrated circuits”, McGraw Hill, Edition 2002.
2. Jacob Baker, “CMOS Mixed-Signal circuit design”, IEEE Press, 2009.
3. P. E. Allen and D R Holberg, **“***CMOS Analog Circuit Design***”**, second edition, Oxford University Press, 2002.
4. Baker, Li, Boyce, “CMOS: Circuit Design, layout and Simulation”, PHI, 2000.
5. Sedra/Smith, “Microelectronic Circuits”, Oxford University Press.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duation of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 7035	Embedded Systems	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 7035	Embedded Systems	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To develop background knowledge Embedded Systems.
- To understand communication techniques.
- To write programs for embedded systems and real time operating sytems

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the detailed processor design techniques and methods of communication.
- Study the in-depth program modelling concepts.
- Study the concepts of Real time operating systems and write programs
- Design embedded system applications using RTOS

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction:-**	**08**
	1.1	Definition of Embedded System, Embedded Systems Vs General Computing Systems, Classification, Major Application Areas	
	1.2	Characteristics and quality attributes (Design Metric) of embedded system. Real time system's requirements, real time issues, interrupt latency. Embedded Product development life cycle	
	1.3	**Program modeling concepts:** DFG, FSM, Petri-net, UML	
2.0		**Processor**	**08**
	2.1	Overview of Custom Single-Purpose Processors, General-Purpose Processors,	
	2.2	Parallel Port example, Standard Single-Purpose Processors	
	2.3	RISC and CISC architectures	
	2.4	GCD example	
3.0		**Communication**	**06**
	3.1	CAN bus, I2C, MOD bus, SPI,	
	3.2	Examples on Parallel Communication, Serial Communication, Wireless Communication	
4.0		**Real Time Operating Systems[RTOS]**	**07**
	4.1	Operating system basics	
	4.2	Types of OS	
	4.3	Tasks, process,Threads	
	4.4	Multiprocessing and ,Multitasking	
	4.5	Task scheduling	
	4.6	Threads, Process , Scheduling :- Putting them all together	
5.0		**Task & RTOS applications**	**07**
	5.1	Task communications,	
	5.2	Task synchronization	
	5.3	Device drivers	
	5.4	How to choose RTOS	
	5.5	Examples of RTOS	
6.0		**Design examples and case studies of program model and programming with RTOS**	**12**
	6.1	Digital Camera:-Introduction to simple digital camera, Requirements and specifications, Design using Microcontroller and Microcontroller and CCDPP	
	6.2	Automatic Chocolate Vending Machine	
	6.3	Adaptive Cruise Control in car	
		Total	**48**

Text Books :

1. Frank Vahid, and Tony Givargis, "Embedded System Design: A unified Hardware/Software Introduction", Wiley Publication.
2. Raj Kamal," Embedded Systems Architecture, Programming and design", Tata MCgraw-Hill Publication.
3. Iyer, Gupta," Embedded real systems Programming", TMH
4. David Simon, "Embedded systems software primer', Pearson
5. Shibu K.V," Introduction to Embedded Systems", Mc Graw Hill, 2nd edition.
6. K.V.K.K. Prasad, "Embedded Real Time Systems: Concepts, Design & Programming",Dreamtech Publication.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 7011	Product Lifecycle Management	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 7011	Product Lifecycle Management	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To familiarize the students with the need, benefits and components of PLM
- To acquaint students with Product Data Management & PLM strategies
- To give insights into new product development program and guidelines for designing and developing a product
- To familiarize the students with Virtual Product Development

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Gain knowledge about phases of PLM, PLM strategies and methodology for PLM feasibility study and PDM implementation.
- Illustrate various approaches and techniques for designing and developing products.
- Apply product engineering guidelines / thumb rules in designing products for moulding, machining, sheet metal working etc.
- Acquire knowledge in applying virtual product development tools for components, machining and manufacturing plant

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to Product Lifecycle Management (PLM)**	**10**
	1.1	Product Lifecycle Management (PLM), Need for PLM, Product Lifecycle Phases, Opportunities of Globalization, Pre-PLM Environment, PLM Paradigm, Importance & Benefits of PLM, Widespread Impact of PLM, Focus and Application, A PLM Project, Starting the PLM Initiative, PLM Applications	
	1.2	**PLM Strategies:** Industrial strategies, Strategy elements, its identification, selection and implementation, Developing PLM Vision and PLM Strategy , Change management for PLM	
2.0		**Product Design**	**09**
	2.1	Product Design and Development Process, Engineering Design, Organization and Decomposition in Product Design, Typologies of Design Process Models, Reference Model, Product Design in the Context of the Product Development Process, Relation with the Development Process Planning Phase, Relation with the Post design Planning Phase, Methodological Evolution in Product Design, Concurrent Engineering, Characteristic Features of Concurrent Engineering, Concurrent Engineering and Life Cycle Approach, New Product Development (NPD) and Strategies, Product Configuration and Variant Management, The Design for X System, Objective Properties and Design for X Tools, Choice of Design for X Tools and Their Use in the Design Process	
3.0		**Product data Management**	**05**
	3.1	Product and Product Data, PDM systems and importance, Components of PDM, Reason for implementing a PDM system, financial justification of PDM, barriers to PDM implementation	
4.0		**Virtual Product Development Tools**	**05**
	4.1	For components, machines, and manufacturing plants, 3D CAD systems and realistic rendering techniques, Digital mock-up, Model building, Model analysis, Modeling and simulations in Product Design, Examples/Case studies	
5.0		**Integration of Environmental Aspects in product Design**	**05**
	5.1	Sustainable Development, Design for Environment, Need for Life Cycle Environmental Strategies, Useful Life Extension Strategies, End-of-Life Strategies, Introduction of Environmental Strategies into the Design Process, Life Cycle Environmental Strategies and Considerations for Product Design	

6.0		**Life Cycle Assessment and Life Cycle Cost Analysis**	**05**
	6.1	Properties, and Framework of Life Cycle Assessment, Phases of LCA in ISO Standards, Fields of Application and Limitations of Life Cycle Assessment, Cost Analysis and the Life Cycle Approach, General Framework for LCCA, Evolution of Models for Product Life Cycle Cost Analysis	
		Total	**39**

References :

1. John Stark, "Product Lifecycle Management: Paradigm for 21st Century Product Realisation", Springer-Verlag, 2004. ISBN: 1852338105
2. Fabio Giudice, Guido La Rosa, Antonino Risitano, "Product Design for the environment-A life cycle approach", Taylor & Francis 2006, ISBN: 0849327229
3. Saaksvuori Antti, Immonen Anselmie, "Product Life Cycle Management", Springer, Dreamtech, ISBN: 3540257314
4. Michael Grieve, "Product Lifecycle Management: Driving the next generation of lean thinking", Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 0070636265

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 7012	Reliability Engineering	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 7012	Reliability Engineering	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To familiarize the students with various aspects of probability theory
- To acquaint the students with reliability and its concepts
- To introduce the students to methods of estimating the system reliability of simple and complex systems
- To understand the various aspects of Maintainability, Availability and FMEA procedure

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand and apply the concept of Probability to engineering problems
- Apply various reliability concepts to calculate different reliability parameters
- Estimate the system reliability of simple and complex systems
- Carry out a Failure Mode Effect and Criticality Analysis

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Probability Theory**	**08**
	1.1	Probability: Standard definitions and concepts; Conditional Probability, Baye's Theorem. **Probability Distributions:** Central tendency and Dispersion; Binomial, Normal, Poisson, Weibull, Exponential, relations between them and their significance. **Measures of Dispersion:** Mean, Median, Mode, Range, Mean Deviation, Standard Deviation, Variance, Skewness and Kurtosis.	
2.0			**08**
	2.1	**Reliability Concepts:** Reliability definitions, Importance of Reliability, Quality Assurance and Reliability, Bath Tub Curve. **Failure Data Analysis:** Hazard rate, failure density, Failure Rate, Mean Time To Failure (MTTF), MTBF, Reliability Functions. **Reliability Hazard Models:** Constant Failure Rate, Linearly increasing, Time Dependent Failure Rate, Weibull Model. Distribution functions and reliability analysis.	
3.0		**System Reliability**	**05**
	3.1	System Configurations: Series, parallel, mixed configuration, k out of n structure, Complex systems.	
4.0		**Reliability Improvement**	**08**
	4.1	Redundancy Techniques: Element redundancy, Unit redundancy, Standby redundancies. Markov analysis. System Reliability Analysis – Enumeration method, Cut-set method, Success Path method, Decomposition method.	
5.0		**Maintainability and Availability**	**05**
	5.1	System downtime, Design for Maintainability: Maintenance requirements, Design methods: Fault Isolation and self-diagnostics, Parts standardization and Interchangeability, Modularization and Accessibility, Repair Vs Replacement. Availability – qualitative aspects.	
6.0		**Failure Mode, Effects and Criticality Analysis**	**05**
	6.1	Failure mode effects analysis, severity/criticality analysis, FMECA examples. Fault tree construction, basic symbols, development of functional reliability block diagram, Fau1t tree analysis and Event tree Analysis	
		Total	**39**

References :

1. L. S. Srinath, "Reliability Engineering", Affiliated East-Wast Press (P) Ltd., 1985.

2. Charles E. Ebeling, “Reliability and Maintainability Engineering”, Tata McGraw Hill.
3. B. S. Dhillion, C. Singh, “Engineering Reliability”, John Wiley & Sons, 1980.
4. P.D.T. Conor, “Practical Reliability Engg.”, John Wiley & Sons, 1985.
5. K.C. Kapur, L.R. Lamberson, “Reliability in Engineering Design”, John Wiley & Sons.
6. Murray R. Spiegel, “Probability and Statistics”, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 7013	Management Information System	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 7013	Management Information System	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- The course is blend of Management and Technical field.
- Discuss the roles played by information technology in today's business and define various technology architectures on which information systems are built
- Define and analyze typical functional information systems and identify how they meet the needs of the firm to deliver efficiency and competitive advantage
- Identify the basic steps in systems development

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain how information systems Transform Business
- Identify the impact information systems have on an organization
- Describe IT infrastructure and its components and its current trends
- Understand the principal tools and technologies for accessing information from databases to improve business performance and decision making
- Identify the types of systems used for enterprise-wide knowledge management and how they provide value for businesses

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction To Information Systems (IS)**	**04**
	1.1	Computer Based Information Systems, Impact of IT on organizations, Importance of IS to Society. Organizational Strategy, Competitive Advantages and IS.	
2.0		**Data and Knowledge Management**	**07**
	2.1	Database Approach, Big Data, Data warehouse and Data Marts, Knowledge Management **Business intelligence (BI):** Managers and Decision Making, BI for Data analysis and Presenting Results	
3.0		**Ethical issues and Privacy**	**07**
	3.1	Information Security. Threat to IS, and Security Controls	
4.0		**Social Computing (SC)**	**07**
	4.1	Web 2.0 and 3.0, SC in business-shopping, Marketing, Operational and Analytic CRM, E-business and E-commerce – B2B B2C. Mobile commerce.	
5.0			**06**
	5.1	Computer Networks Wired and Wireless technology, Pervasive computing, Cloud computing model.	
6.0		**Information System within Organization**	**08**
	6.1	Transaction Processing Systems, Functional Area Information System, ERP and ERP support of Business Process. Acquiring Information Systems and Applications: Various System development life cycle models.	
		Total	**39**

References :

1. Kelly Rainer, Brad Prince, Management Information Systems, Wiley
2. K. C. Laudon and J.P. Laudon, Management Information Systems: Managing the Digital Firm, 10th Ed., Prentice Hall, 2007.
3. D. Boddy, A. Boonstra, Managing Information Systems: Strategy and Organization, Prentice Hall, 2008

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 7014	Design of experiments	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 7014	Design of experiments	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To understand the issues and principles of Design of Experiments (DOE)
- To list the guidelines for designing experiments
- To become familiar with methodologies that can be used in conjunction with experimental designs for robustness and optimization

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Plan data collection, to turn data into information and to make decisions that lead to appropriate action
- Apply the methods taught to real life situations
- Plan, analyze, and interpret the results of experiments

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction**	**06**
	1.1	Strategy of Experimentation	
	1.2	Typical Applications of Experimental Design	
	1.3	Guidelines for Designing Experiments	
	1.4	Response Surface Methodology	
2.0		**Fitting Regression Models**	**08**
	2.1	Linear Regression Models	
	2.2	Estimation of the Parameters in Linear Regression Models	
	2.3	Hypothesis Testing in Multiple Regression	
	2.4	Confidence Intervals in Multiple Regression	
	2.5	Prediction of new response observation	
	2.6	Regression model diagnostics	
	2.7	Testing for lack of fit	
3.0		**Two-Level Factorial Designs**	**07**
	3.1	The 2^2 Design	
	3.2	The 2^3 Design	
	3.3	The General2^k Design	
	3.4	A Single Replicate of the 2^k Design	
	3.5	The Addition of Center Points to the 2^k Design,	
	3.6	Blocking in the 2^k Factorial Design	
	3.7	Split-Plot Designs	
4.0		**Two-Level Fractional Factorial Designs**	**07**
	4.1	The One-Half Fraction of the 2^k Design	
	4.2	The One-Quarter Fraction of the 2^k Design	
	4.3	The General 2^{k-p} Fractional Factorial Design	
	4.4	Resolution III Designs	
	4.5	Resolution IV and V Designs	
	4.6	Fractional Factorial Split-Plot Designs	
5.0		**Response Surface Methods and Designs**	**07**
	5.1	Introduction to Response Surface Methodology	
	5.2	The Method of Steepest Ascent	
	5.3	Analysis of a Second-Order Response Surface	
	5.4	Experimental Designs for Fitting Response Surfaces	
6.0		**Taguchi Approach**	**04**
	6.1	Crossed Array Designs and Signal-to-Noise Ratios	
	6.2	Analysis Methods	
	6.3	Robust design examples	
		Total	**39**

References :

1. Raymond H. Mayers, Douglas C. Montgomery, Christine M. Anderson-Cook, Response Surface Methodology: Process and Product Optimization using Designed Experiment, 3rd edition,John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2001
2. D.C. Montgomery, Design and Analysis of Experiments, 5th edition, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2001
3. George E P Box, J Stuart Hunter, William G Hunter, Statics for Experimenters: Design, Innovation and Discovery, 2nd Ed. Wiley
4. W J Dimond, Peactical Experiment Designs for Engineers and Scintists, John Wiley and Sons Inc. ISBN: 0-471-39054-2
5. Design and Analysis of Experiments (Springer text in Statistics), Springer by A.M. Dean, and D. T.Voss

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 7015	Operations Research	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 7015	Operations Research	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- Formulate a real-world problem as a mathematical programming model.
- Understand the mathematical tools that are needed to solve optimization problems.
- Use mathematical software to solve the proposed models

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the theoretical workings of the simplex method, the relationship between a linear program and its dual, including strong duality and complementary slackness.
- Perform sensitivity analysis to determine the direction and magnitude of change of a model's optimal solution as the data change.
- Solve specialized linear programming problems like the transportation and assignment problems, solve network models like the shortest path, minimum spanning tree, and maximum flow problems.
- Understand the applications of integer programming and a queuing model and compute important performance measures

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to Operations Research**	**14**
	1.1	Introduction, , Structure of the Mathematical Model, Limitations of Operations Research	
	1.2	**Linear Programming**: Introduction, Linear Programming Problem, Requirements of LPP, Mathematical Formulation of LPP, Graphical method, Simplex Method Penalty Cost Method or Big M-method, Two Phase Method, Revised simplex method,	
	1.3	**Duality**, Primal – Dual construction, Symmetric and Asymmetric Dual, Weak Duality Theorem, Complimentary Slackness Theorem, Main Duality Theorem, Dual Simplex Method, Sensitivity Analysis	
	1.4	**Transportation Problem**: Formulation, solution, unbalanced Transportation problem. Finding basic feasible solutions – Northwest corner rule, least cost method and Vogel's approximation method. Optimality test: the stepping stone method and MODI method.	
	1.5	**Assignment Problem**: Introduction, Mathematical Formulation of the Problem, Hungarian Method Algorithm, Processing of n Jobs Through Two Machines and m Machines, Graphical Method of Two Jobs m Machines Problem Routing Problem, Travelling Salesman Problem	
	1.6	**Integer Programming Problem**: Introduction, Types of Integer Programming Problems, Gomory's cutting plane Algorithm, Branch and Bound Technique. Introduction to Decomposition algorithms.	
2.0		**Queuing Models**	**05**
	2.1	Queuing systems and structures, single server and multi-server models, Poisson input, exponential service, constant rate service, finite and infinite population	
3.0		**Simulation**	**05**
	3.1	Introduction, Methodology of Simulation, Basic Concepts, Simulation Procedure, Application of Simulation Monte-Carlo Method: Introduction, Monte-Carlo Simulation, Applications of Simulation, Advantages of Simulation, Limitations of Simulation	
4.0		**Dynamic programming**	**05**
	4.1	Characteristics of dynamic programming. Dynamic programming approach for Priority Management employment smoothening, capital budgeting, Stage Coach/Shortest Path, cargo loading and Reliability problems.	
5.0		**Game Theory**	**05**

	5.1	Competitive games, rectangular game, saddle point, minimax (maximin) method of optimal strategies, value of the game. Solution of games with saddle points, dominance principle. Rectangular games without saddle point – mixed strategy for 2 X 2 games.	
6.0		**Inventory Models**	**05**
	6.1	Classical EOQ Models, EOQ Model with Price Breaks, EOQ with Shortage, Probabilistic EOQ Model,	
		Total	**39**

References :

1. Taha, H.A. "Operations Research - An Introduction", Prentice Hall, (7th Edition), 2002.
2. Ravindran, A, Phillips, D. T and Solberg, J. J. "Operations Research: Principles and Practice", John Willey and Sons, 2nd Edition, 2009
3. Hiller, F. S. and Liebermann, G. J. "Introduction to Operations Research", Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.
4. Operations Research, S. D. Sharma, KedarNath Ram Nath-Meerut
5. Operations Research, KantiSwarup, P. K. Gupta and Man Mohan, Sultan Chand & Sons

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 7016	Cyber Security and Laws	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 7016	Cyber Security and Laws	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To understand and identify different types cybercrime and cyber law
- To recognized Indian IT Act 2008 and its latest amendments
- To learn various types of security standards compliances

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the concept of cybercrime and its effect on outside world
- Interpret and apply IT law in various legal issues
- Distinguish different aspects of cyber law
- Apply Information Security Standards compliance during software design and development

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to Cybercrime**	**04**
	1.1	Cybercrime definition and origins of the world, Cybercrime and information security, Classifications of cybercrime, Cybercrime and the	
2.0		**Cyber Offenses & Cybercrime**	**09**
	2.1	How criminal plan the attacks, Social Engg, Cyber stalking, Cyber café and Cybercrimes, Botnets, Attack vector, Cloud computing, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Trends in Mobility, Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Registry Settings for Mobile Devices, Authentication Service Security, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Mobile Devices: Security Implications for Organizations, Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile, Devices-Related Security Issues, Organizational Security Policies and Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops	
3.0		**Tools and Methods Used in Cyberline**	**06**
	3.1	Phishing, Password Cracking, Key loggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Steganography, DoS and DDoS Attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Over Flow, Attacks on Wireless Networks, Phishing, Identity Theft (ID Theft)	
4.0		**The Concept of Cyberspace**	**08**
	4.1	E-Commerce , The Contract Aspects in Cyber Law ,The Security Aspect of Cyber Law ,The Intellectual Property Aspect in Cyber Law , The Evidence Aspect in Cyber Law , The Criminal Aspect in Cyber Law, Global Trends in Cyber Law , Legal Framework for Electronic Data Interchange Law Relating to Electronic Banking , The Need for an Indian Cyber Law	
5.0		**Indian IT Act**	**06**
	5.1	Cyber Crime and Criminal Justice: Penalties, Adjudication and Appeals Under the IT Act, 2000, IT Act. 2008 and its Amendments	
6.0		**Information Security Standard compliances**	**06**
	6.1	SOX, GLBA, HIPAA, ISO, FISMA, NERC, PCI.	
		Total	**39**

References :

1. Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, *Cyber Security*, Wiley India, New Delhi
2. The Indian Cyber Law by Suresh T. Vishwanathan; Bharat Law House New Delhi
3. The Information technology Act, 2000; Bare Act- Professional Book Publishers, New Delhi.
4. Cyber Law & Cyber Crimes By Advocate Prashant Mali; Snow White Publications, Mumbai
5. Nina Godbole, *Information Systems Security*, Wiley India, New Delhi

6. Kennetch J. Knapp, *Cyber Security &Global Information Assurance* Information Science Publishing.
7. William Stallings, *Cryptography and Network Security*, Pearson Publication
8. Websites for more information is available on : The Information Technology ACT, 2008- TIFR : https://www.tifrh.res.in
9. Website for more information , A Compliance Primer for IT professional https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/compliance/compliance-primer-professionals-33538

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 7017	Disaster Management and Mitigation Measures	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 7017	Disaster Management and Mitigation Measures	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To understand physics and various types of disaster occurring around the world
- To identify extent and damaging capacity of a disaster
- To study and understand the means of losses and methods to overcome /minimize it.
- To understand role of individual and various organization during and after disaster
- To understand application of GIS in the field of disaster management
- To understand the emergency government response structures before, during and after disaster

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Get to know natural as well as manmade disaster and their extent and possible effects on the economy.
- Plan of national importance structures based upon the previous history.
- Get acquainted with government policies, acts and various organizational structure associated with an emergency.
- Get to know the simple do's and don'ts in such extreme events and act accordingly.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction**	**03**
	1.1	Definition of Disaster, hazard, global and Indian scenario, general perspective, importance of study in human life, Direct and indirect effects of disasters, long term effects of disasters. Introduction to global warming and climate change	
2.0		**Natural Disaster and Manmade disasters**	**09**
	2.1	Natural Disaster: Meaning and nature of natural disaster, Flood, Flash flood, drought, cloud burst, Earthquake, Landslides, Avalanches, Volcanic eruptions, Mudflow, Cyclone, Storm, Storm Surge, climate change, global warming, sea level rise, ozone depletion	
	2.2	Manmade Disasters: Chemical, Industrial, Nuclear and Fire Hazards. Role of growing population and subsequent industrialization, urbanization and changing lifestyle of human beings in frequent occurrences of manmade disasters	
3.0		**Disaster Management, Policy and Administration**	**06**
	3.1	Disaster management: meaning, concept, importance, objective of disaster management policy, disaster risks in India, Paradigm shift in disaster management	
	3.2	**Policy and administration:** Importance and principles of disaster management policies, command and co-ordination of in disaster management, rescue operations-how to start with and how to proceed in due course of time, study of flowchart showing the entire process.	
4.0		**Institutional Framework for Disaster Management in India**	**06**
	4.1	Importance of public awareness, Preparation and execution of emergency management program. Scope and responsibilities of National Institute of Disaster Management (NIDM) and National disaster management authority (NDMA) in India. Methods and measures to avoid disasters, Management of casualties, set up of emergency facilities, importance of effective communication amongst different agencies in such situations.	
		Use of Internet and softwares for effective disaster management. Applications of GIS, Remote sensing and GPS in this regard.	
5.0		**Financing Relief Measures**	**09**
	5.1	Ways to raise finance for relief expenditure, role of government agencies and NGO's in this process, Legal aspects related to finance raising as well as overall management of disasters. Various NGO's and the works they have carried out in the past on the occurrence of various disasters, Ways to approach these teams.	
	5.2	International relief aid agencies and their role in extreme events	
6.0		**Preventive and Mitigation Measures**	**06**

	6.1	Pre-disaster, during disaster and post-disaster measures in some events in general	
	6.2	Structural mapping: Risk mapping, assessment and analysis, sea walls and embankments, Bio shield, shelters, early warning and communication	
	6.3	Non Structural Mitigation: Community based disaster preparedness, risk transfer and risk financing, capacity development and training, awareness and education, contingency plans	
	6.4	Do's and don'ts in case of disasters and effective implementation of relief aids.	
		Total	**39**

References :

1. Disaster Management' by Harsh K.Gupta, Universities Press Publications.
2. 'Disaster Management: An Appraisal of Institutional Mechanisms in India' by O.S.Dagur, published by Centre for land warfare studies, New Delhi, 2011.
3. 'Introduction to International Disaster Management' by Damon Copolla, Butterworth Heinemann Elsevier Publications.
4. 'Disaster Management Handbook' by Jack Pinkowski, CRC Press Taylor and Francis group.
5. 'Disaster management & rehabilitation' by Rajdeep Dasgupta, Mittal Publications, New Delhi.
6. 'Natural Hazards and Disaster Management, Vulnerability and Mitigation – R B Singh, Rawat Publications
7. Concepts and Techniques of GIS –C.P.Lo Albert, K.W. Yonng – Prentice Hall (India) Publications.

(Learners are expected to refer reports published at national and International level and updated information available on authentic web sites)

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 7018	Energy Audit and Management	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 7018	Energy Audit and Management	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To understand the importance energy security for sustainable development and the fundamentals of energy conservation.
- To introduce performance evaluation criteria of various electrical and thermal installations to facilitate the energy management
- To relate the data collected during performance evaluation of systems for identification of energy saving opportunities.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- To identify and describe present state of energy security and its importance.
- To identify and describe the basic principles and methodologies adopted in energy audit of an utility.
- To describe the energy performance evaluation of some common electrical installations and identify the energy saving opportunities.
- To describe the energy performance evaluation of some common thermal installations and identify the energy saving opportunities
- To analyze the data collected during performance evaluation and recommend energy saving measures

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Energy Scenario**	**04**
	1.2	Present Energy Scenario, Energy Pricing, Energy Sector Reforms, Energy Security, Energy Conservation and its Importance, Energy Conservation Act-2001 and its Features. Basics of Energy and its various forms, Material and Energy balance	
2.0		**Energy Audit Principles**	**08**
	2.1	Definition, Energy audit- need, Types of energy audit, Energy management (audit) approach-understanding energy costs, Bench marking, Energy performance, Matching energy use to requirement, Maximizing system efficiencies, Optimizing the input energy requirements, Fuel and energy substitution. Elements of monitoring& targeting; Energy audit Instruments; Data and information-analysis. Financial analysis techniques: Simple payback period, NPV, Return on investment (ROI), Internal rate of return (IRR)	
3.0		**Energy Management and Energy Conservation in Electrical System**	**10**
	3.1	Electricity billing, Electrical load management and maximum demand Control; Power factor improvement, Energy efficient equipments and appliances, star ratings. **Energy efficiency measures in lighting system, Lighting control:** Occupancy sensors, daylight integration, and use of intelligent controllers. **Energy conservation opportunities in**: water pumps, industrial drives, induction motors, motor retrofitting, soft starters, variable speed drives.	
4.0		**Energy Management and Energy Conservation in Thermal Systems**	**10**
	4.1	Review of different thermal loads; Energy conservation opportunities in: Steam distribution system, Assessment of steam distribution losses, Steam leakages, Steam trapping, Condensate and flash steam recovery system. General fuel economy measures in Boilers and furnaces, Waste heat recovery, use of insulation- types and application. HVAC system: Coefficient of performance, Capacity, factors affecting Refrigeration and Air Conditioning system performance and savings opportunities.	
5.0		**Energy Performance Assessment**	**04**
	5.1	On site Performance evaluation techniques, Case studies based on: Motors and variable speed drive, pumps, HVAC system calculations; Lighting System: Installed Load Efficacy Ratio (ILER) method, Financial Analysis.	
6.0		**Energy conservation in Buildings**	**03**

	6.1	Energy Conservation Building Codes (ECBC): Green Building, LEED rating, Application of Non-Conventional and Renewable Energy Sources	
		Total	**39**

References :

1. Handbook of Electrical Installation Practice, Geofry Stokes, Blackwell Science
2. Designing with light: Lighting Handbook, By Anil Valia, Lighting System
3. Energy Management Handbook, By W.C. Turner, John Wiley and Sons
4. Handbook on Energy Audits and Management, edited by A. K. Tyagi, Tata Energy Research Institute (TERI).
5. Energy Management Principles, C.B.Smith, Pergamon Press
6. Energy Conservation Guidebook, Dale R. Patrick, S. Fardo, Ray E. Richardson, Fairmont Press
7. Handbook of Energy Audits, Albert Thumann, W. J. Younger, T. Niehus, CRC Press
8. www.energymanagertraining.com
9. www.bee-india.nic.in

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 7019	Development Engineering	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 7019	Development Engineering	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To understand the characteristics of rural Society and the Scope, Nature and Constraints of rural Development.
- To study Implications of 73rd CAA on Planning, Development and Governance of Rural Areas
- An exploration of human values, which go into making a 'good' human being, a 'good' professional, a 'good' society and a 'good life' in the context of work life and the personal life of modern Indian professionals
- To understand the Nature and Type of Human Values relevant to Planning Institutions

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Apply knowledge for Rural Development.
- Apply knowledge for Management Issues.
- Apply knowledge for Initiatives and Strategies
- Develop acumen for higher education and research.
- Master the art of working in group of different nature.
- Develop confidence to take up rural project activities independently

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0			**08**
	1.1	Introduction to Rural Development Meaning, nature and scope of development; Nature of rural society in India; Hierarchy of settlements; Social, economic and ecological constraints for rural development Roots of Rural Development in India Rural reconstruction and Sarvodaya programme before independence; Impact of voluntary effort and Sarvodaya Movement on rural development; Constitutional direction, directive principles; Panchayati Raj - beginning of planning and community development; National extension services.	
2.0			**04**
	2.1	Post-Independence rural Development Balwant Rai Mehta Committee - three tier system of rural local Government; Need and scope for people's participation and Panchayati Raj; Ashok Mehta Committee - linkage between Panchayati Raj, participation and rural development	
3.0			**06**
	3.1	Rural Development Initiatives in Five Year Plans Five Year Plans and Rural Development; Planning process at National, State, Regional and District levels; Planning, development, implementing and monitoring organizations and agencies; Urban and rural interface - integrated approach and local plans; Development initiatives and their convergence; Special component plan and sub-plan for the weaker section; Micro-eco zones; Data base for local planning; Need for decentralized planning; Sustainable rural development.	
4.0			**04**
	4.1	Post 73rd Amendment Scenario 73rd Constitution Amendment Act, including - XI schedule, devolution of powers, functions and finance; Panchayati Raj institutions - organizational linkages; Recent changes in rural local planning; Gram Sabha - revitalized Panchayati Raj; Institutionalization; resource mapping, resource mobilization including social mobilization; Information Technology and rural planning; Need for further amendments.	
5.0			**10**

	5.1	Values and Science and Technology Material development and its values; the challenge of science and technology; Values in planning profession, research and education. Types of Values Psychological values — integrated personality; mental health; Societal values — the modern search for a good society; justice, democracy, rule of law, values in the Indian constitution; Aesthetic values — perception and enjoyment of beauty; Moral and ethical values; nature of moral judgment; Spiritual values; different concepts; secular spirituality; Relative and absolute values; Human values— humanism and human values; human rights; human values as freedom, creativity, love and wisdom.	
6.0			**04**
	6.1	Ethics Canons of ethics; ethics of virtue; ethics of duty; ethics of responsibility; Work ethics; Professional ethics; Ethics in planning profession, research and education	
		Total	**36**

References :

1. ITPI, Village Planning and Rural Development, ITPI, New Delhi
2. Thooyavan, K.R. Human Settlements: A 2005 MA Publication, Chennai
3. GoI, Constitution (73rd GoI, New Delhi Amendment) Act, GoI, New Delhi
4. Planning Commission, Five Year Plans, Planning Commission
5. Planning Commission, Manual of Integrated District Planning, 2006, Planning Commission New Delhi
6. Planning Guide to Beginners
7. Weaver, R.C., The Urban Complex, Doubleday.
8. Farmer, W.P. et al, Ethics in Planning, American Planning Association, Washington.
9. How, E., Normative Ethics in Planning, Journal of Planning Literature, Vol.5, No.2, pp. 123-150.
10. Watson, V. , Conflicting Rationalities: -- Implications for Planning Theory and Ethics, Planning Theory andPractice, Vol. 4, No.4, pp.395 – 407

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL701	Microwave Engineering Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL701	Microwave Engineering Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL702	Mobile Communication System Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL702	Mobile Communication System Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Suggested Experiment List

- To observe the effect of velocity and direction of arrival of a vehicle on Doppler frequency
- To observe the effect of N on C/I ratio and comment on the voice quality
- To observe the effect of incidence angle on reflection coefficient using MATLAB
- To observe the effect of different propogation models on coverage distance
- To observe the effect of C/I ratio in a sectorised cell site and perform worst case analysis for different values of N and degree of sectorisation
  A) Worst case C/I in a 3 sector cellular system for K=7
  B) Worst case C/I in a 3-sector cellular system for K=4
  C) Worst case C/I in a 6 sector cellular system for K=7
  D) Worst case C/I in a 6 sector cellular system for K=4
- To generate Pseudo noise code used in a CDMA system
- To generate Walsh Codes using Hadamard Matrix.
- To plot Knife edge diffraction gain as a function of Fresnel diffraction parameter
- To plot channel capacity versus SNR for different MIMO systems
- Simulation of OFDMA system
- Simulation of spectrum sensing using energy detection method in cognitive radio

List of Mini projects:

Note: These are few examples of mini projects; teachers may prepare their own list.

1. Developing automated Notification based System using GSM
2. Mobile Communication Based App development
3. Creating Virtual Lab Experiments**.**

Software Tools:

1. Ns-2: http://www.isi.edu/nsnam/ns/
2. Virtual Lab : http://vlab.co.in/
3. Scilab Experiments Book: http://www.scilab.in/textbook_companion/generate_book/2081

Online Repository Sites:

1. Google Drive
2. GitHub
3. Code Guru

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL703	Optical Communication Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL703	Optical Communication Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Suggested Experiment List

- Calculation of Numerical aperture
- Calculation of dispersion for given fiber
- Calculation of link Loss for given link
- Performance analysis of Single mode fiber
- Performance Analysis of Optical Link with Different Sources
- Performance Analysis of Optical Link with Different Detectors
- Performance Analysis of Optical Amplifier
- Calculation of link Loss for given link with nonlinearities

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 7031	Neural networks & Fuzzy Logic Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 7031	Neural networks & Fuzzy Logic Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Suggested List of Experiments

- Write a program for implementing perceptron based linear functions AND and OR function. Conclude about the noise tolerance of the function.
- Write a program for implementing optimal neural network based XOR functions. Conclude about the noise tolerance of the function
- Write a program for training and testing of Multilayer Perceptron for pattern classification application
- Write a program for training and testing of Multilayer Perceptron for interpolation application
- Program for Support vector Machine based classifiers and compare result with that of Multilayer Perceptron based neural network classification
- Program for application of Multilayer perceptron for character recognition
- Program to develop Fuzzy Inference System for Speed control of DC motor
- Program for fuzzy logic based train brake control with suitable input variable assumptions
- Program to develop Fuzzy Inference System for fuzzy control of washing machines

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 7032	Big Data Analytics Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 7032	Big Data Analytics Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Suggested Experiment List

- Study of Hadoop ecosystem
- Programming exercises on Hadoop
- Programming exercises in No SQL
- Implementing simple algorithms in Map- Reduce - Matrix multiplication, Aggregates.

List of Mini project

1. Design and implementation of any case study/ applications based on standard Datasets available on the web

   a. Twitter data analysis b. Fraud Detection c. Text Mining etc. using modern tools.

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.
Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 7033	Internet Communication Engineering Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 7033	Internet Communication Engineering Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Suggested Experiment List

- Simulation study on congestion control
- Multimedia networking
- Multimedia streaming
- Assignments / Practicals can be given on writing the programs to encode and decode the various kinds of data by using the algorithms. Students can collect several papers from journals/conferences/Internet on a specific area of Internet and multimedia communications and write a review paper and make a presentation.
- Form small groups to complete projects in audio, image and video coding. The use of C/C++ is encouraged
- Conduct network simulations using OPNET and protocol analysis using Wireshark.

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every

experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 7034	CMOS Mixed Signal VLSI Laboratory	--	--	02	--	--	01	01

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 7034	CMOS Mixed Signal VLSI Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 7035	Embedded System Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 7035	Embedded System Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Suggested Experiment List

- Interfacing of I2C,CAN,SPI,zigbee etc with ARM
- Simulation of multitasking using RTOS
- Simulation of mutex using RTOS
- Simulation of mailboxes using RTOS
- Interprocess communication using semaphore in RTOS
- Simulation of message queues using RTOS

Minimum One project based on any application related to RTOS and embedded system can be implemented.

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL704	Project Stage-I	--	06	--	--	3	--	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL704	Project Stage-I	--	--	--	--	50	50	--	100

Objective: The Project work enables the students to develop the required skills and knowledge gained during the programme by applying them for the analysis of a specific problem or issue, via a substantial piece of work which is carried out over an extended period. It also enables the students to demonstrate the proficiency in the design of a research project, application of appropriate research methods, collection and analysis of data and presentation of results.

Guidelines:

1. **Project Topic:**
   - To proceed with the project work it is very important to select a right topic. Project can be undertaken on any domain of electronics and telecommunication programme. Research and development projects on problems of practical and theoretical interest should be encouraged.
   - Project work must be carried out by the group of at least two students and maximum four and must be original.
   - Students can certainly take ideas from anywhere, but be sure that they should evolve them in the unique way to suit their project requirements.
   - The project work can be undertaken in a research institute or organization/company/any business establishment.
   - Student must consult internal guide along with external guide (if any) in selection of topic.
   - Head of department and senior staff in the department will take decision regarding selection of projects.
   - Student has to submit weekly progress report to the internal guide and whereas internal guide has to keep track on the progress of the project and also has to maintain attendance report. This progress report can be used for awarding the term work marks.
   - In case of industry projects, visit by internal guide will be preferred.

2. **Project Report Format:**

At the end of semester a project report should preferably contain at least following details:-

- Abstract
- Introduction
- Literature Survey
  a) Survey Existing system
  b) Limitation of the Existing system or research gap
  c) Problem Statement and Objective
  d) Scope
- Proposed System
  a) Analysis/Framework/ Algorithm
  b) Details of Hardware & Software
  c) Design details
  d) Methodology (your approach to solve the problem)
- Implementation Plan for next semester
- Conclusion
- References

3. **Term Work:**

Distribution of marks for term work shall be as follows:

a) Weekly Attendance on Project Day
b) Contribution in the Project work
c) Project Report (Spiral Bound)
d) Term End Presentation (Internal)

The final certification and acceptance of TW ensures the satisfactory performance on the above aspects.

4. **Oral & Practical :**

Oral &Practical examination of Project-I should be conducted by Internal and External examiners approved by University of Mumbai. Students have to give presentation and demonstration on the Project- I.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC801	RF Design	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC801	RF Design	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Electromagnetic Engineering
- Antenna & Radio Wave Propagation
- Communication Engineering
- Microwave Engineering

Course objectives:

- To learn RF circuit fundamentals for designing various circuit building blocks in a typical RF transceiver
- To learn importance of EMI/EMC

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Design impedance matching networks and passive RF filters.
- Design and appraise RF amplifiers and oscillators.
- Analyze EMI and EMC in RF circuits.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**RF Filter Design**	**10**
	1.1	Image parameter method	
	1.2	Insertion loss method- Maximally flat low pass prototype, Equal ripple low pass prototype, Filter transformation and filter implementation	
2.0		**Amplifier Design**	**08**
	2.1	Two-port power gain stability	
	2.2	Single stage amplifier design: Design for maximum gain, design for specified gain, low noise amplifier design	
	2.3	Power amplifier design.: Characteristics of power amplifier and classes of amplifiers, design of class A power amplifier	
3.0		**Frequency Generation & Mixer**	**08**
	3.1	One-port and two-port microwave oscillator design.	
	3.2	Analysis of phase noise in oscillators.	
	3.3	Mixers: Characteristics, Various types of Mixers: Single ended diode mixers, FET mixers, Balanced mixers, Image reject mixers and other types of mixers.	
4.0		**Frequency Synthesizers**	**06**
	4.1	Direct Frequency Synthesis, Frequency Synthesis by Phase Lock, Effects of Reference Frequency on Loop Performance,	
	4.2	Variable-Modulus Dividers, Down Conversion, Methods for Reducing Switching Time, Direct Digital Synthesis, Synthesizer Design .	
	4.3	Phase Noise: A Model for Oscillator Phase Noise, Phase Noise in Phase-Locked Loops, Effect of Frequency Division and Multiplication on Phase Noise.	
5.0		**Electromagnetic Interference in RF circuits**	**08**
	5.1	Introduction. Natural and Nuclear Sources of EMI, EMI From Apparatus and Circuits. **Quantification Of Communication System EMI**	
	5.2	Elements Of Interference, Including Antennas, Transmitters, Receivers And Propagation. **Electronic Equipment And System EMI Concepts.** Examples Of EMI Coupling Modes	
	5.3	**Equipment Emissions And Susceptibilities- Types of coupling: Common-Mode Coupling:** Common-Mode Coupling Mechanisms Including Field To Cable, Ground Impedance, Ground Loop And Coupling Reduction Techniques **Differential-Mode Coupling** : Differential-Mode Coupling Mechanisms Including Field To Cable, Cable To Cable And Coupling Reduction Techniques.	
	5.4	**Other Coupling mechanisms:** Power Supplies And Victim Amplifiers	

6.0		**Electromagnetic Compatibility**	**08**
	6.1	**The Importance Of Grounding For Achieving EMC.** Grounding, Including The Reasons (I.E., Safety, Lightning Control, EMC, Grounding Schemes (Single Point, Multi-Point And Hybrid), Shield Grounding And Bonding. Shielding Effectiveness, Shielding Considerations (Reflective And Absorptive), Shielding Compromises (I.E., Apertures, Gaskets, Waveguide Beyond Cut-Off)	
	6.2	**EMI Diagnostics And Fixes:** Techniques Used In EMI Diagnostics And Fixes	
	6.3	**EMC Specifications, Standards And Measurements.** A Discussion Of The Genesis Of EMC Documentation Including A Historical Summary, The Rationale, And A Review Of MIL-Stds, FCC And CISPR Requirements.	
		Total	**48**

Text Books

1. David M Pozar, Microwave Engineering, John Wiely and Sons, 2005
2. Ludwig R. and Bogdanov G, RF Circuit Design, Prentice Hall, 2007.
3. Jack Smith, Modern Communication circuits,Tata McgrawHill.
4. W. Prasad Kodali, Engineering Electromagnetic Compatibility: Principles, Measurements, Technologies, and Computer Models, 2nd Edition, ISBN: 978-0-7803-4743-4, January 2001, Wiley-IEEE Press
5. David. A. Weston, Electromagnetic Compatibility-principles and applications, Second Edition, Publisher: Marcel Dekker, Inc. 2001, ISBN 0-8247-8889-3

References:

1. Guillermo Gonzalez, 'Microwave Transistor Amplifiers Analysis and Design', Prentice Hall, 2nd Edition.
2. Devendra Misra, 'Radio Frequency and Microwave Communication Circuits-Analysis and Design', John Wiley & Sons, 2nd Edition.
3. Clayton R. Paul, 'Electromagnetic Compatibility', John Wiley & Sons, 2nd Edition.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC802	Wireless Networks	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC802	Wireless Networks	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Computer Communication and Networks
- Mobile Communication

Course objectives:

- To understand architecture, planning and design of various mobile and wireless networks.
- To study various WBAN, WPAN and WLAN technologies like Bluetooth, Zigbee, Wimax etc.
- To develop the concepts of wireless adhoc network architecture and the protocol to build WSN applications.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain the fundamentals, architecture, design issues and standards of wireless networks
- List and compare Body area network (BAN) and personal area network (PAN) technologies such as Zigbee, Bluetooth, UWB, RFID, NFC etc.
- Classify different LAN topologies and technologies
- Illustrate the fundamentals and architecture of wireless Metropolitan Area Networks (WMAN) and describe the phases of planning and design of wireless networks
- Discuss various wireless adhoc networks architecture, traffic related protocols and transmission technology
- Understand the basic architecture and working of IOT

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Basics of Wireless Networks**	**04**
	1.1	Wire1ess Network Architecture, Classifications, Switching Technology, Communication Problems, Reference Models, Networking Issues, Networking Standards	
	1.2	**Wireless Body Area Networks:** Properties, Network Architecture, Network Components, Applications.	
2.0		**Wireless Personal Area Networks**	**12**
	2.1	**WPAN: Bluetooth (802.15.1):** Radio Specifications, Protocol Stack, Link Types, Security, State Model, Error Correction, Topologies, Applications	
	2.2	**ZigBee (802.15.4):** Radio Specifications, Components, Topologies, Protocol Stack, Applications.	
	2.3	**RFID : Radio Specifications, Architecture & Types**	
	2.4	**Near Field Communication & UWB (802.15.3 a):** Introduction and working.	
3.0		**Wireless Local Area Network**	**06**
	3.1	Equipment, Topologies, Technologies, Applications, IEEE802.11 WLAN	
	3.2	Joining an existing Basic Service Set, Security and Power Management	
	3.3	Main features of IEEE802.11a,b, i and n	
4.0		**Wireless Metropolitan and Wide Area Networks**	**12**
	4.1	**WMAN(IEEE802.16):**Introduction, WMAN Network Architecture, Network Protocols, Broadband Wireless Networks, Applications	
	4.2	**WWAN**: Planning and design of Wireless Network: Radio Link and Coverage Planning	
	4.3	Link Budgets for GSM, CDMA, CDMA2000, HSDPA Systems	
5.0		**Wireless Adhoc Networks**	**06**
	5.1	**Wireless Adhoc Networks:** Features, advantages & Applications	
	5.2	**Mobile Adhoc Networks:** Network Architecture, MAC Protocols	
	5.3	**Vehicular Adhoc Networks** (VANETs): Characteristics, Protocols & Applications	

6.0		**Wireless Sensor Networks**	**08**
	6.1	**Wireless Sensor Networks** : Network architecture, Protocols, technologies & Applications	
	6.2	**Wireless Mesh Networks** : Network architecture, Protocols, technologies & Applications	
	6.3	**Internet of Things:** Frame work, Architecture, Technology & examples, M2M communication	
		Total	**48**

Text Books & References :

1. Vijay K. Garg, "Wireless Communication and Networking", Morgan -Kaufmann Series in Networking—Elsevier
2. Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, and Taieb Znati, "Wireless Sensor Networks: Technology, Protocols, and Applications", Wiley Student Edition
3. Dr SunilkumarS. Manvi, Mahabaleshwar S. Kakkasageri, "Wireless and Mobile Networks Concepts and Protocol"Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
4. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things Architecture & Design Principles" Mcgraw Hill

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 8041	Optical Networks	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 8041	Optical Networks	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Principles of Communication Engineering
- Digital Communication
- Antenna Wave Propagation
- Optical Communication

Course objectives:

- The issues related to signal degradation due to linear impairment
- High data rate WDM optical transport networks
- Link budget and optical networks, design and management.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Identify the issues related to signal degradation and multiplexing.
- Explore concepts of designing and operating principles of modern optical communication systems and networks.
- Apply the knowledge developed in-class to contemporary optical fiber communication research and industrial areas.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to Optical Components and Networks**	**06**
	1.1	OPTICAL Components - Couplers, Isolators and Circulators, Multiplexes and Filters Optical Amplifiers. Transmitters, Detectors, Switches, Wavelength Converters	
	1.2	OPTICAL Networks - Telecommunication networks, First generation optical networks, Multiplexing techniques, Second generation optical networks, System and network evolution	
2.0		**Optical Networks Architecture**	**08**
	2.1	SONET/SDH, Computer interconnects, MANS, Layered architecture for SONET and second generation networks.	
	2.2	Broadcast and Select Networks – Topologies for Broadcast Networks, Media-Access Control Protocols,	
	2.3	Operational principle of WDM, WDM network elements and Architectures, Introduction to DWDM, Solitons	
3.0		**Packet Switching and Access Networks**	**08**
	3.1	Photonic Packet Switching – OTDM, Multiplexing and Demultiplexing,	
	3.2	Synchronization, Broadcast OTDM networks, Switch-based networks	
	3.3	Access Networks – Network Architecture overview, Future Access Networks,	
	3.4	Optical Access Networks Architectures; and OTDM networks	
4.0		**Wavelength Routing Networks**	**10**
	4.1	Optical layer, Node design, Network design and operation, routing and wavelength assignment architectural variations	
	4.2	Optical Network Routing Principles - Impairment Aware Routing Optical Circuit Switching ,Optical Packet Switching Optical Burst Switching	
	4.3	Energy Awareness in Optical Networking ,Network Modeling Tools Network Design Guidelines	
5.0		**Design of Optical Networks**	**10**
	5.1	Core Optical Networks, Metro Optical networks, Access Optical Networks	
	5.2	Wavelength Routing and Assignment, Traffic Grooming and Protection, Multilayer Network Structure	
	5.3	Transmission system model, power penalty-transmitter, receiver optical amplifiers, crosstalk, dispersion, wavelength stabilization	
6.0		**Virtual topology, Network Control and Management**	**06**
	6.1	Virtual topology design problem, Combines SONET/WDM network design, an ILP formulation, Regular virtual topologies,	

	6.2	Control and management, Network management configuration management, Performance management, fault management. Network management functions, Optical safety	
		Total	**48**

Text Books :

1. Kumar Sivarajan and Rajiv Ramaswamy, Morgan Kauffman, Optical Networks: A Practical Perspective, Elsevier Publication Elsevier India Pvt. Ltd, 3rd Edition, 2010.
2. Harry G. Parros, Communication Oriented Networks, Wiley
3. G. Agrwal, Fiber Optic Communication Systems, John Wiley and Sons, 3rd Edition, New York, 2014.

References:

1. C. Siva Ram Moorthy and Mohan Gurusamy, WDM Optical Networks: Concept, Design and Algorithms, Prentice Hall of India, 1st Edition, 2002.
2. Biswajit Mukherjee, Optical Communication Networks, TMG1998.
3. Jane M. Simoons, Optical Network Design and Planning, Second Edition, Springer
4. Ulysees Black, Optical Networks, Pearson education 2007.
5. Milorad Cvijetic, Ivan B. Djordjevic, Advanced Optical Communication Systems and Networks, Artech House Applied Photonics, 2012.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 8042	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 8042	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Discrete Time Signal Processing

Course objectives:

The aim of this course is to provide in-depth treatment on methods and techniques on

- Multirate Signal Processing, Power Spectrum Estimation, Adaptive Filtering and Wavelet Transform.
- Application of signal processing to real world problems.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Demonstrate an understanding of multirate sampling and its mechanism.
- Study and apply the techniques of power spectrum estimation and wavelet theory for various applications.
- Implement adaptive filters for given applications.
- Apply signal processing tools to Biomedical and Telecommunication Applications

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Multirate Digital Signal Processing**	**08**
	1.1	Advantages of Multirate Signal Processing	
	1.2	Interpolation and Decimation	
	1.3	Sampling Rate Conversion by Non Integer Factor	
	1.4	Multistage Interpolation and Decimation	
	1.5	Polyphase Decomposition	
	1.6	Digital Filter Banks	
	1.7	Applications of Multirate Signal Processing	
2.0		**Power Spectrum Estimation**	**10**
	2.1	**Non Parametric Method of Power Spectrum Estimation:** Periodogram, Modified Periodogram, Barlett Method, Welch's Method, Blackman-Tukey Approach	
	2.2	**Parametric Methods of Power Spectrum Estimation:** Auto Regressive Spectrum Estimation, Model Parameters-Yule-Walker Equation, Least Square Method and Linear Prediction, Moving Average Spectrum Estimation, Autoregressive Moving Average Spectrum Estimation	
	2.3	Eigen Analysis Algorithm for Spectrum Estimation	
3.0		**Linear Prediction and Optimum Linear Filters**	**10**
	3.1	Representation of Stationary Random Process	
	3.2	Forward and Backward Linear Prediction	
	3.3	Solution of Normal Equation(Levinson-Durbin and Schur Algorithm)	
	3.4	AR Lattice and ARMA Lattice Ladder Filters	
	3.5	Weiner Filters for Filtering and Prediction	
4.0		**Adaptive Filters**	**10**
	4.1	**Applications of Adaptive Filters:** System Identification, Adaptive Channel Equalization, Echo Cancellation, Adaptive Noise Cancellation, Suppression of Narrowband Interference in Wideband Signals, Adaptive Arrays.	
	4.2	**Adaptive Algorithms:** LMS Algorithm, RLS Algorithm, Lattice Ladder Algorithm	
5.0		**Wavelet Transform**	**06**
	5.1	Introduction to Time Frequency Analysis	
	5.2	Short Time Fourier Transform	
	5.3	Continuous Wavelet Transform	
	5.4	Discrete Wavelet Transform	
	5.5	Multiresolution Analysis	

	5.6	Applications	
6.0		**Application Of Signal Processing**	**04**
	6.1	Biomedical Applications	
	6.2	Audio Applications	
	6.3	Telecommunication Applications(Radar)	
		Total	**48**

Textbooks

1. John G. Proakis, Dimitris G. Monolakis " Digital Signal Processing", PHI 2007.
2. Emmanuel C. Ifeachor, Barrie W. Jervis, "Digital Signal Processing A Practical Approach", Pearson Education 2008.

Reference Books

1. Simon Haykin, "Adaptive Filter Theory", Pearson Education 2013.
2. Tarun Kumar Rawat, "Digital Signal Processing", Oxford University Press.
3. Raghuveer M. Rao and Ajit S. Bopardikar, "Wavelet Transforms", "Introduction to Theory and Applications", Pearson Education Asia 2000.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 8043	Satellite Communication	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 8043	Satellite Communication	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Analog Communication
- Digital Communication

Course objectives:

- To understand the basics of satellite communications and different satellite communication orbits
- Provide an in-depth understanding of satellite communication system operation, launching techniques, satellite link design and earth station technology
- To explain the tools necessary for the calculation of basic parameters in a satellite communication system.
- Review the state of the art in new research areas such as speech and video coding, satellite networking and satellite personal communications, mobile satellite communication, Laser satellite

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain basics of satellite communication, space segment and earth segment
- Understand different satellite orbits and orbital parameters
- Explain and analyze link budget of satellite signal for proper communication
- Understand various applications of satellite communications

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Overview of Satellite Systems, Orbits and Launching**	**09**
	1.1	An overview of space and satellite, Frequency allocation for satellite communication, Polar orbiting satellites, Kepler's First, second and third law, orbital elements, apogee, perigee heights, orbital perturbations, effects of a non-spherical earth, atmospheric drag	
	1.2	Wave Propagation & Polarization, Atmospheric Losses, Ionospheric Effects, Rain Attenuation, Other impairments, Antenna Polarization, Polarization of Satellite signals, Cross polarization discrimination, Ionospheric depolarization, Rain depolarization, Ice depolarization	
	1.3	Sub-satellite Point, predicting satellite position, antenna look angels, polar mount antenna, limits of visibility, near geostationary orbits, earth eclipse of satellite, sun transit outage	
	1.4	Selection of launching site, launch window, zero and non-zero degree latitude launching, sea launch, launch vehicles; satellite launch vehicle (SLV), augmented satellite launch vehicle (ASLV), polar SLV, geostationary satellite launch vehicle (GSLV)	
2.0		**Space Segment**	**06**
	2.1	Satellite configuration, Transponder sub-system, Antenna sub-system, AOC Sub-system, TT&C Sub-system, power sub-system, Thermal sub-system, reliability and quality Assurance.	
3.0		**Earth station**	**05**
	3.1	Design consideration	
	3.2	General configuration- Block diagram, Receive only type earth, transmit-receive type earth station, Antenna system, Feed system, Tracking system, LNA, HPA	
4.0		**Satellite Links**	**10**
	4.1	Isotropic radiated power, transmission losses, free-space transmission, feeder losses, antenna misalignment losses, fixed atmospheric and ionospheric losses, link power budget	
	4.2	System noise, antenna noise, amplifier noise temperature, amplifiers in cascade, noise factor, noise temperature of absorptive networks, overall system noise temperature, carrier to noise ratio	
	4.3	Uplink: Saturation flux density, input back off, earth station HPA, Downlink: Output back off, satellite TWTA output	
	4.4	Effects of rain, uplink rain-fade margin, downlink rain-fade margin, combined uplink and downlink C/N ratio, inter-modulation noise	
5.0		**The Space Segment Access and Utilization**	**08**
	5.1	Space segment access methods, pre-assigned FDMA, demand assigned FDMA, SPADE system, bandwidth-limited and power-limited TWT amplifier operation	

	5.2	TDMA: Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, carrier recovery, network synchronization, unique word detection, traffic date, frame efficiency, channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, demand assigned TDMA, satellite switched TDMA	
	5.3	Code Division Multiple Access: Direct-sequence spread spectrum–acquisition and tracking, spectrum spreading and dispreading – CDMA throughput	
6.0		**Satellite Applications**	**10**
	6.1	VSAT systems: Advantages, configurations, frequency bands, elements, Applications	
	6.2	Broadcast services: Television broadcast systems, DAB,	
	6.3	Mobile satellite communication: INMARSAT, LMSS, mobile satellite systems with non GEO satellites	
	6.4	Satellite navigation systems	
	6.5	Laser Satellite Communication: Link analysis, optical satellite link transmitter, optical satellite link receiver, satellite beam acquisition, tracking & positioning, deep space optical communication link	
	6.6	Recent applications	
	6.7	Modern development and future trends	
		Total	**48**

Text Books & References :

1. Dennis Roddy, “Satellite Communications”, 4th Ed., Mc. Graw-Hill International Ed. 2009.
2. M. Richharia, “Satellite Communication Systems Design Principles”, Macmillan Press Ltd. Second Edition 2003.
3. R. N. Mutangi, “ Satellite Communication”, Oxford university press, 2016.
4. Gerard Maral and Michel Bousquet, “Satellite Communication Systems”, 4th Edition Wiley Publication
5. Gerard Maral, “VSAT Networks”, John Willy & Sons
6. Timothy Pratt, Charles Bostian, and Jeremy Allmuti, “Satellite Communications”, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004
7. Wilbur L. Pritchard, Henri G. Suyderehoud, and Robert A. Nelson, “Satellite Communication systems Engineering”, Pearson Publication

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 8044	Network Management in TeleCommunication	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 8044	Network Management in TeleCommunication	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Computer Communication and Networks,
- Operating System
- Basic Programming skills

Course objectives:

- To understand the concept of Telecommunication, network management, architecture and protocol

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain the need for interoperable network management & analyze the trends and development of the Telecommunications Network Management.
- Demonstrate broad knowledge of fundamental principles and technical standards underlying.
- Describe the concepts and architecture behind standards based network management associated with SNMP and CMIP.
- Apply basic of telecommunication, networking and information technologies and architect and implement networked informative systems.
- Continuously improve their technology knowledge and communication skills.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction of Network Management**	**10**
	1.1	Introducing Network Design Concepts: Network designers ensure that our communications networks can adjust and scale to the demands for new services. To support our network-based economy, designers must work to create networks that are available nearly 100 percent of the time. Challenges of IT managers.	
	1.2	Network Management: Goals, organization and functions	
	1.3	Network management architecture and organization network management perspectives	
2.0		**OSI Network Management**	**04**
	2.1	Network management standards	
	2.2	Network management models	
	2.3	Organization model	
	2.4	Information model	
	2.5	Communication model and functional model	
	2.6	Abstract syntax notation – encoding structure, macros functional model CMIP/CMISE	
3.0		**Internet Management**	**12**
	3.1	SNMP-organizational model-	
	3.2	System overview.	
	3.3	Information model, communication model, functional model	
	3.4	SNMP proxy server, Management information, Protocol	
	3.5	SNMPv1,v2 and V3	
	3.6	Remote monitoring. RMON	
4.0		**Telecommunication Management Networks(TMN)**	**04**
	4.1	Need for TMN , Conceptual TNM model	
	4.2	TMN Network Management Architecture	
	4.3	TMN management services architecture and TMN implementation	
5.0		**Network Management Tools and Applications**	**12**
	5.1	System Utilities for network management	
	5.2	Network statistics and measurements	
	5.3	NMS Design, NMS components, NMS Server Architecture	
	5.4	Network Management Systems and FCAPS	
	5.5	Automatic Fault Management and Event correlation Techniques	
	5.6	Security Management	
6.0		**Broadband Network Management**	**06**
	6.1	Broadband networks and services, ATM Technology – VP, VC, ATM Packet, Integrated service, ATM LAN emulation, Virtual LAN	

	6.2	ATM Network Management – ATM network reference model, integrated local management interface. ATM management management information base, role of SNMP and ILMI in ATM.	
	6.3	M1, M2, M3, M4 interface. ATM digital exchange interface management	
		Total	**48**

Text Books & References :

1. Mani Subramaniam, ―Network Management Principles and Practise", Addison Wisely, New York, 2000.
2. Designing and Supporting Computer Networks, CCNA Discovery Learning Guide By Kenneth Stewart, Aubrey Adams, Allan Reid, Jim Lorenz, Cisco Press
3. Network Management: Concepts and Practice, A Hands-On Approach by J. Richard Burke, Pearson Publications.
4. Network Management: Accounting and Performance Strategies by Benoit Claise - CCIE No. 2686; Ralf Wolter CISCO Press
5. Network Management Fundamentals, Alexander Clemm, Cisco Press, December 2006, ISBN-13: 978-158720137
6. Python for Software Design by Allen B. Downey, Cambridge University Press, March 2009, ISBN-13: 978-0521725965. A free manuscript is available at the author's website.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 8021	Project Management	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 8021	Project Management	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To familiarize the students with the use of a structured methodology/approach for each and every unique project undertaken, including utilizing project management concepts, tools and techniques.
- To appraise the students with the project management life cycle and make them knowledgeable about the various phases from project initiation through closure.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Apply selection criteria and select an appropriate project from different options.
- Write work break down structure for a project and develop a schedule based on it.
- Identify opportunities and threats to the project and decide an approach to deal with them strategically.
- Use Earned value technique and determine & predict status of the project.
- Capture lessons learned during project phases and document them for future reference

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Project Management Foundation**	**05**
	1.1	Definition of a project, Project Vs Operations, Necessity of project management, Triple constraints, Project life cycles (typical & atypical) Project phases and stage gate process. Role of project manager, Negotiations and resolving conflicts, Project management in various organization structures, PM knowledge areas as per Project Management Institute (PMI)	
2.0		**Initiating Projects**	**06**
	2.1	How to get a project started, Selecting project strategically, Project selection models (Numeric /Scoring Models and Non-numeric models), Project portfolio process, Project sponsor and creating charter; Project proposal. Effective project team, Stages of team development & growth (forming, storming, norming &performing), team dynamics.	
3.0		**Project Planning and Scheduling**	**08**
	3.1	Work Breakdown structure (WBS) and linear responsibility chart, Interface Co-ordination and concurrent engineering, Project cost estimation and budgeting, Top down and bottoms up budgeting, Networking and Scheduling techniques. PERT, CPM, GANTT chart, Introduction to Project Management Information System (PMIS).	
4.0		**Planning Projects**	**06**
	4.1	Crashing project time, Resource loading and levelling, Goldratt's critical chain, Project Stakeholders and Communication plan Risk Management in projects: Risk management planning, Risk identification and risk register, Qualitative and quantitative risk assessment, Probability and impact matrix. Risk response strategies for positive and negative risks	
5.0			**08**
	5.1	**Executing Projects:** Planning monitoring and controlling cycle, Information needs and reporting, engaging with all stakeholders of the projects, Team management, communication and project meetings	
	5.2	**Monitoring and Controlling Projects:** Earned Value Management techniques for measuring value of work completed; Using milestones for measurement; change requests and scope creep, Project audit	
	5.3	**Project Contracting** Project procurement management, contracting and outsourcing,	
6.0			**06**
	6.1	**6.1 Project Leadership and Ethics:** Introduction to project leadership, ethics in projects, Multicultural and virtual projects	

	6.2	**Closing the Project:** Customer acceptance; Reasons of project termination, Various types of project terminations (Extinction, Addition, Integration, Starvation), Process of project termination, completing a final report; doing a lessons learned analysis; acknowledging successes and failures; Project management templates and other resources; Managing without authority; Areas of further study.	
		Total	**39**

References:

1. Project Management: A managerial approach, Jack Meredith & Samuel Mantel, 7th Edition, Wiley India
2. A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK® Guide), 5th Ed, Project Management Institute PA, USA
3. Project Management, Gido Clements, Cengage Learning
4. Project Management, Gopalan, Wiley India
5. Project Management, Dennis Lock, 9th Edition, Gower Publishing England

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 8022	Finance Management	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 8022	Finance Management	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- Overview of Indian financial system, instruments and market
- Basic concepts of value of money, returns and risks, corporate finance, working capital and its management
- Knowledge about sources of finance, capital structure, dividend policy

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand Indian finance system and corporate finance
- Take investment, finance as well as dividend decisions

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0			**06**
	1.1	**Overview of Indian Financial System** Characteristics, Components and Functions of Financial System. **Financial Instruments:** Meaning, Characteristics and Classification of Basic Financial Instruments — Equity Shares, Preference Shares, Bonds-Debentures, Certificates of Deposit, and Treasury Bills. **Financial Markets:** Meaning, Characteristics and Classification of Financial Markets — Capital Market, Money Market and Foreign Currency Market **Financial Institutions:** Meaning, Characteristics and Classification of Financial Institutions — Commercial Banks, Investment-Merchant Banks and Stock Exchanges	
2.0			**06**
	2.1	**Concepts of Returns and Risks:** Measurement of Historical Returns and Expected Returns of a Single Security and a Two-security Portfolio; Measurement of Historical Risk and Expected Risk of a Single Security and a Two-security Portfolio. **Time Value of Money:** Future Value of a Lump Sum, Ordinary Annuity, and Annuity Due; Present Value of a Lump Sum, Ordinary Annuity, and Annuity Due; Continuous Compounding and Continuous Discounting.	
3.0			**09**
	3.1	**Overview of Corporate Finance:** Objectives of Corporate Finance; Functions of Corporate Finance—Investment Decision, Financing Decision, and Dividend Decision. **Financial Ratio Analysis:** Overview of Financial Statements—Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account, and Cash Flow Statement; Purpose of Financial Ratio Analysis; Liquidity Ratios; Efficiency or Activity Ratios; Profitability Ratios; Capital Structure Ratios; Stock Market Ratios; Limitations of Ratio Analysis.	
4.0			**10**
	4.1	**Capital Budgeting:** Meaning and Importance of Capital Budgeting; Inputs for Capital Budgeting Decisions; Investment Appraisal Criterion—Accounting Rate of Return, Payback Period, Discounted Payback Period, Net Present Value(NPV), Profitability Index, Internal Rate of Return (IRR), and Modified Internal Rate of Return (MIRR) **Working Capital Management:** Concepts of Meaning Working Capital; Importance of Working Capital Management; Factors Affecting an Entity's Working Capital Needs; Estimation of Working Capital Requirements; Management of Inventories; Management of Receivables; and Management of Cash and Marketable Securities.	

5.0			**05**
	5.1	**Sources of Finance:** Long Term Sources—Equity, Debt, and Hybrids; Mezzanine Finance; Sources of Short Term Finance—Trade Credit, Bank Finance, Commercial Paper; Project Finance. **Capital Structure:** Factors Affecting an Entity's Capital Structure; Overview of Capital Structure Theories and Approaches— Net Income Approach, Net Operating Income Approach; Traditional Approach, and Modigliani-Miller Approach. Relation between Capital Structure and Corporate Value; Concept of Optimal Capital Structure	
6.0			**03**
	6.1	**Dividend Policy:** Meaning and Importance of Dividend Policy; Factors Affecting an Entity's Dividend Decision; Overview of Dividend Policy Theories and Approaches—Gordon's Approach, Walter's Approach, and Modigliani-Miller Approach	
		Total	**39**

References:

1. Fundamentals of Financial Management, 13th Edition (2015) by Eugene F. Brigham and Joel F. Houston; Publisher: Cengage Publications, New Delhi.
2. Analysis for Financial Management, 10th Edition (2013) by Robert C. Higgins; Publishers: McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi.
3. Indian Financial System, 9th Edition (2015) by M. Y. Khan; Publisher: McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi.
4. Financial Management, 11th Edition (2015) by I. M. Pandey; Publisher: S. Chand (G/L) & Company Limited, New Delhi.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 8023	Entrepreneurship Development and Management	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 8023	Entrepreneurship Development and Management	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To acquaint with entrepreneurship and management of business
- Understand Indian environment for entrepreneurship
- Idea of EDP, MSME

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the concept of business plan and ownerships
- Interpret key regulations and legal aspects of entrepreneurship in India
- Understand government policies for entrepreneurs

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0			**04**
	1.1	**Overview Of Entrepreneurship:** Definitions, Roles and Functions/Values of Entrepreneurship, History of Entrepreneurship Development, Role of Entrepreneurship in the National Economy, Functions of an Entrepreneur, Entrepreneurship and Forms of Business Ownership Role of Money and Capital Markets in Entrepreneurial Development: Contribution of Government Agencies in Sourcing information for Entrepreneurship	
2.0			**09**
	2.1	**Business Plans And Importance Of Capital To Entrepreneurship:** Preliminary and Marketing Plans, Management and Personnel, Start-up Costs and Financing as well as Projected Financial Statements, Legal Section, Insurance, Suppliers and Risks, Assumptions and Conclusion, Capital and its Importance to the Entrepreneur **Entrepreneurship And Business Development:** Starting a New Business, Buying an Existing Business, New Product Development, Business Growth and the Entrepreneur Law and its Relevance to Business Operations	
3.0			**05**
	3.1	Women's Entrepreneurship Development, Social entrepreneurship-role and need, EDP cell, role of sustainability and sustainable development for SMEs, case studies, exercises	
4.0			**08**
	4.1	**Indian Environment for Entrepreneurship:** key regulations and legal aspects , MSMED Act 2006 and its implications, schemes and policies of the Ministry of MSME, role and responsibilities of various government organisations, departments, banks etc., Role of State governments in terms of infrastructure developments and support etc., Public private partnerships, National Skill development Mission, Credit Guarantee Fund, PMEGP, discussions, group exercises etc	
5.0			**08**
	5.1	**Effective Management of Business:** Issues and problems faced by micro and small enterprises and effective management of M and S enterprises (risk management, credit availability, technology innovation, supply chain management, linkage with large industries), exercises, e-Marketing	
6.0			**05**
	6.1	**Achieving Success In The Small Business:** Stages of the small business life cycle, four types of firm-level growth strategies, Options – harvesting or closing small business Critical Success factors of small business	
		Total	**39**

References:

1. Education Robert D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shapherd, Entrepreneurship, latest edition, The McGrawHill Company
2. T N Chhabra, Entrepreneurship Development, Sun India Publications, New Delhi
3. C N Prasad, Small and Medium Enterprises in Global Perspective, New century Publications, New Delhi
4. Vasant Desai, Entrepreneurial development and management, Himalaya Publishing House
5. Maddhurima Lall, Shikah Sahai, Entrepreneurship, Excel Books
6. Poornima Charantimath, Entrepreneurship development- Small Business Enterprise, Pearson
7. Rashmi Bansal, STAY hungry STAY foolish, CIIE, IIM Ahmedabad
8. Law and Practice relating to Micro, Small and Medium enterprises, Taxmann Publication Ltd.
9. Kurakto, Entrepreneurship- Principles and Practices, Thomson Publication
10. Laghu Udyog Samachar
11. www.msme.gov.in
12. www.dcmesme.gov.in
13. www.msmetraining.gov.in

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 8024	Human Resource Management	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 8024	Human Resource Management	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To introduce the students with basic concepts, techniques and practices of the human resource management
- To provide opportunity of learning Human resource management (HRM) processes, related with the functions, and challenges in the emerging perspective of today's organizations
- To familiarize the students about the latest developments, trends & different aspects of HRM
- To acquaint the student with the importance of inter-personal & inter-group behavioural skills in an organizational setting required for future stable engineers, leaders and managers

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the concepts, aspects, techniques and practices of the human resource management.
- Understand the Human resource management (HRM) processes, functions, changes and challenges in today's emerging organizational perspective.
- Gain knowledge about the latest developments and trends in HRM.
- Apply the knowledge of behavioural skills learnt and integrate it with in inter personal and intergroup environment emerging as future stable engineers and managers.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to HR**	**05**
	1.1	Human Resource Management- Concept, Scope and Importance, Interdisciplinary Approach Relationship with other Sciences, Competencies of HR Manager, HRM functions	
	1.2	Human resource development (HRD): changing role of HRM – Human resource Planning, Technological change, Restructuring and rightsizing, Empowerment, TQM, Managing ethical issues	
2.0		**Organizational Behaviour (OB)**	**07**
	2.1	Introduction to OB Origin, Nature and Scope of Organizational Behaviour, Relevance to Organizational Effectiveness and Contemporary issues	
	2.2	Personality: Meaning and Determinants of Personality, Personality development, Personality Types, Assessment of Personality Traits for Increasing Self Awareness	
	2.3	Perception: Attitude and Value, Effect of perception on Individual Decision-making, Attitude and Behaviour	
	2.4	Motivation: Theories of Motivation and their Applications for Behavioural Change (Maslow, Herzberg, McGregor)	
	2.5	Group Behaviour and Group Dynamics: Work groups formal and informal groups and stages of group development, Team Effectiveness: High performing teams, Team Roles, cross functional and self-directed team	
	2.6	Case study	
3.0		**Organizational Structure &Design**	**06**
	3.1	Structure, size, technology, Environment of organization; Organizational Roles & conflicts: Concept of roles; role dynamics; role conflicts and stress.	
	3.2	Leadership: Concepts and skills of leadership, Leadership and managerial roles, Leadership styles and contemporary issues in leadership.	
	3.3	Power and Politics: Sources and uses of power; Politics at workplace, Tactics and strategies.	
4.0		**Human resource Planning**	**05**
	4.1	Recruitment and Selection process, Job-enrichment, Empowerment - Job-Satisfaction, employee morale	
	4.2	Performance Appraisal Systems: Traditional & modern methods, Performance Counselling, Career Planning	
	4.3	Training & Development: Identification of Training Needs, Training Methods	
5.0		**Emerging Trends in HR**	**06**

	5.1	Organizational development; Business Process Re-engineering (BPR), BPR as a tool for organizational development , managing processes & transformation in HR. Organizational Change, Culture, Environment	
	5.2	Cross Cultural Leadership and Decision Making**:** Cross Cultural Communication and diversity at work**,** Causes of diversity, managing diversity with special reference to handicapped, women and ageing people, intra company cultural difference in employee motivation	
6.0			**10**
	6.1	**HR & MIS:** Need, purpose, objective and role of information system in HR, Applications in HRD in various industries (e.g. manufacturing R&D, Public Transport, Hospitals, Hotels and service industries	
	6.2	**Strategic HRM:** Role of Strategic HRM in the modern business world, Concept of Strategy, Strategic Management Process, Approaches to Strategic Decision Making; Strategic Intent – Corporate Mission, Vision, Objectives and Goals	
	6.3	**Labor Laws & Industrial Relations:** Evolution of IR, IR issues in organizations, Overview of Labor Laws in India; Industrial Disputes Act, Trade Unions Act, Shops and Establishments Act	
		Total	**39**

References:

1. Stephen Robbins, Organizational Behavior, 16th Ed, 2013
2. V S P Rao, Human Resource Management, 3rd Ed, 2010, Excel publishing
3. Aswathapa, Human resource management: Text & cases, 6th edition, 2011
4. C. B. Mamoria and S V Gankar, Dynamics of Industrial Relations in India, 15th Ed, 2015, Himalaya Publishing, 15thedition, 2015
5. P. Subba Rao, Essentials of Human Resource management and Industrial relations, 5th Ed, 2013, Himalaya Publishing
6. Laurie Mullins, Management & Organizational Behavior, Latest Ed, 2016, Pearson Publications

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 8025	Professional Ethics and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 8025	Professional Ethics and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To understand professional ethics in business
- To recognized corporate social responsibility

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand rights and duties of business
- Distinguish different aspects of corporate social responsibility
- Demonstrate professional ethics
- Understand legal aspects of corporate social responsibility

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0			**04**
	1.1	**Professional Ethics and Business :** The Nature of Business Ethics; Ethical Issues in Business; Moral Responsibility and Blame; Utilitarianism: Weighing Social Costs and Benefits; Rights and Duties of Business	
2.0			**08**
	2.1	**Professional Ethics in the Marketplace:** Perfect Competition; Monopoly Competition; Oligopolistic Competition; Oligopolies and Public Policy **Professional Ethics and the Environment:** Dimensions of Pollution and Resource Depletion; Ethics of Pollution Control; Ethics of Conserving Depletable Resources	
3.0			**06**
	3.1	**Professional Ethics of Consumer Protection:** Markets and Consumer Protection; Contract View of Business Firm's Duties to Consumers; Due Care Theory; Advertising Ethics; Consumer Privacy **Professional Ethics of Job Discrimination:** Nature of Job Discrimination; Extent of Discrimination; Reservation of Jobs.	
4.0			**05**
	4.1	**Introduction to Corporate Social Responsibility:** Potential Business Benefits—Triple bottom line, Human resources, Risk management, Supplier relations; Criticisms and concerns—Nature of business; Motives; Misdirection. Trajectory of Corporate Social Responsibility in India	
5.0			**08**
	5.1	**Corporate Social Responsibility:** Articulation of Gandhian Trusteeship Corporate Social Responsibility and Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) in India, Corporate Social Responsibility and Public-Private Partnership (PPP) in India	
6.0			**08**
	6.1	**Corporate Social Responsibility in Globalizing India:** Corporate Social Responsibility Voluntary Guidelines, 2009 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, Legal Aspects of Corporate Social Responsibility—Companies Act, 2013.	
		Total	**39**

References:

1. Business Ethics: Texts and Cases from the Indian Perspective (2013) by Ananda Das Gupta; Publisher: Springer.
2. Corporate Social Responsibility: Readings and Cases in a Global Context (2007) by Andrew Crane, Dirk Matten, Laura Spence; Publisher: Routledge.
3. Business Ethics: Concepts and Cases, 7th Edition (2011) by Manuel G. Velasquez; Publisher: Pearson, New Delhi.
4. Corporate Social Responsibility in India (2015) by Bidyut Chakrabarty, Routledge, New Delhi.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 8026	Research Methodology	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 8026	Research Methodology	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To understand Research and Research Process
- To acquaint students with identifying problems for research and develop research strategies
- To familiarize students with the techniques of data collection, analysis of data and interpretation

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Prepare a preliminary research design for projects in their subject matter areas
- Accurately collect, analyze and report data
- Present complex data or situations clearly
- Review and analyze research findings

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction and Basic Research Concepts**	**09**
	1.1	Research – Definition; Concept of Construct, Postulate, Proposition, Thesis, Hypothesis, Law, Principle. Research methods vs Methodology	
	1.2	Need of Research in Business and Social Sciences	
	1.3	Objectives of Research	
	1.4	Issues and Problems in Research	
	1.5	Characteristics of Research: Systematic, Valid, Verifiable, Empirical and Critical	
2.0		**Types of Research**	**07**
	2.1	Basic Research	
	2.2	Applied Research	
	2.3	Descriptive Research	
	2.4	Analytical Research	
	2.5	Empirical Research	
	2.6	Qualitative & Quantitative Approaches	
3.0		**Research Design and Sample Design**	**07**
	3.1	Research Design – Meaning, Types and Significance	
	3.2	Sample Design – Meaning and Significance Essentials of a good sampling Stages in Sample Design Sampling methods/techniques Sampling Errors	
4.0		**Research Methodology**	**08**
	4.1	Meaning of Research Methodology	
	4.2	Stages in Scientific Research Process: a. Identification and Selection of Research Problem b. Formulation of Research Problem c. Review of Literature d. Formulation of Hypothesis e. Formulation of research Design f. Sample Design g. Data Collection h. Data Analysis i. Hypothesis testing and Interpretation of Data j. Preparation of Research Report	
5.0		**Formulating Research Problem**	**04**
	5.1	Considerations: Relevance, Interest, Data Availability, Choice of data, Analysis of data, Generalization and Interpretation of analysis	
6.0		**Outcome of Research**	**04**

	6.1	Preparation of the report on conclusion reached	
	6.2	Validity Testing & Ethical Issues	
	6.3	Suggestions and Recommendation	
		Total	**39**

References:

1. Dawson, Catherine, 2002, Practical Research Methods, New Delhi, UBS Publishers Distributors.
2. Kothari, C. R.,1985, Research Methodology-Methods and Techniques, New Delhi, Wiley Eastern Limited.
3. Kumar, Ranjit, 2005, Research Methodology-A Step-by-Step Guide for Beginners, (2nd ed.), Singapore, Pearson Education

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 8027	IPR and Patenting	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 8027	IPR and Patenting	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To understand intellectual property rights protection system
- To promote the knowledge of Intellectual Property Laws of India as well as International treaty procedures
- To get acquaintance with Patent search and patent filing procedure and applications

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand Intellectual Property assets
- Assist individuals and organizations in capacity building
- Work for development, promotion, protection, compliance, and enforcement of Intellectual Property and Patenting

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0			**05**
	1.1	**Introduction to Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)**: Meaning of IPR, Different category of IPR instruments - Patents, Trademarks,Copyrights, Industrial Designs, Plant variety protection, Geographical indications,Transfer of technology etc. **Importance of IPR in Modern Global Economic Environment:** Theories of IPR, Philosophical aspects of IPR laws, Need for IPR, IPR as an instrument of development	
2.0			**07**
	2.1	**Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights:** Introduction, Magnitude of problem, Factors that create and sustain counterfeiting/piracy, International agreements, International organizations (e.g. WIPO, WTO) active in IPR enforcement **Indian Scenario of IPR:** Introduction, History of IPR in India, Overview of IP laws in India, Indian IPR, Administrative Machinery, Major international treaties signed by India, Procedure for submitting patent and Enforcement of IPR at national level etc.	
3.0			**05**
	3.1	**Emerging Issues in IPR:** Challenges for IP in digital economy, e-commerce, human genome, biodiversity and traditional knowledge etc.	
4.0			**07**
	4.1	**Basics of Patents:** Definition of Patents, Conditions of patentability, Patentable and non-patentable inventions, Types of patent applications (e.g. Patent of addition etc), Process Patent and Product Patent, Precautions while patenting, Patent specification Patent claims, Disclosures and non-disclosures, Patent rights and infringement, Method of getting a patent	
5.0			**08**
	5.1	**Patent Rules:** Indian patent act, European scenario, US scenario, Australia scenario, Japan scenario, Chinese scenario, Multilateral treaties where India is a member (TRIPS agreement, Paris convention etc.)	
6.0			**07**
	6.1	**Procedure for Filing a Patent (National and International):** Legislation and Salient Features, Patent Search, Drafting and Filing Patent Applications, Processing of patent, Patent Litigation, Patent Publication, Time frame and cost, Patent Licensing, Patent Infringement **Patent databases:** Important websites, Searching international databases	
		Total	**39**

References:

1. Rajkumar S. Adukia, 2007, A Handbook on Laws Relating to Intellectual Property Rights in India, The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India
2. Keayla B K, Patent system and related issues at a glance, Published by National Working Group on Patent Laws
3. T Sengupta, 2011, Intellectual Property Law in India, Kluwer Law International
4. Tzen Wong and Graham Dutfield, 2010, Intellectual Property and Human Development: Current Trends and Future Scenario, Cambridge University Press
5. Cornish, William Rodolph & Llewelyn, David. 2010, Intellectual Property: Patents, Copyrights, Trade Marks and Allied Right, 7th Edition, Sweet & Maxwell
6. Lous Harns, 2012, The enforcement of Intellactual Property Rights: A Case Book, 3rd Edition, WIPO
7. Prabhuddha Ganguli, 2012, Intellectual Property Rights, 1st Edition, TMH
8. R Radha Krishnan & S Balasubramanian, 2012, Intellectual Property Rights, 1st Edition, Excel Books
9. M Ashok Kumar and mohd Iqbal Ali, 2-11, Intellectual Property Rights, 2nd Edition, Serial Publications
10. Kompal Bansal and Praishit Bansal, 2012, Fundamentals of IPR for Engineers, 1st Edition, BS Publications
11. Entrepreneurship Development and IPR Unit, BITS Pilani, 2007, A Manual on Intellectual Property Rights,
12. Mathew Y Maa, 2009, Fundamentals of Patenting and Licensing for Scientists and Engineers, World Scientific Publishing Company
13. N S Rathore, S M Mathur, Priti Mathur, Anshul Rathi, IPR: Drafting,Interpretation of Patent Specifications and Claims, New India Publishing Agency
14. Vivien Irish, 2005, Intellectual Property Rights for Engineers,IET
15. Howard B Rockman, 2004, Intellectual Property Law for Engineers and scientists, Wiley-IEEE Press

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 8028	Digital Business Management	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 8028	Digital Business Management	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To familiarize with digital business concept
- To acquaint with E-commerce
- To give insights into E-business and its strategies

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Identify drivers of digital business
- Illustrate various approaches and techniques for E-business and management
- Prepare E-business plan

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0			**09**
	1.1	**Introduction to Digital Business-** Introduction, Background and current status, E-market places, structures, mechanisms, economics and impacts Difference between physical economy and digital economy, **Drivers of digital business**- Big Data & Analytics, Mobile, Cloud Computing, Social media, BYOD, and Internet of Things(digitally intelligent machines/services) Opportunities and Challenges in Digital Business,	
2.0			**06**
	2.1	**Overview of E-Commerce** **E-Commerce-** Meaning, Retailing in e-commerce-products and services, consumer behavior, market research and advertisement B2B-E-commerce-selling and buying in private e-markets, public B2B exchanges and support services, e-supply chains, Collaborative Commerce, Intra business EC and Corporate portals Other E-C models and applications, innovative EC System-From E-government and learning to C2C, mobile commerce and pervasive computing EC Strategy and Implementation-EC strategy and global EC, Economics and Justification of EC, Using Affiliate marketing to promote your e-commerce business, Launching a successful online business and EC project, Legal, Ethics and Societal impacts of EC	
3.0			**06**
	3.1	**Digital Business Support services**: ERP as e –business backbone, knowledge Tope Apps, Information and referral system **Application Development:** Building Digital business Applications and Infrastructure	
4.0			**06**
	4.1	**Managing E-Business**-Managing Knowledge, Management skills for e-business, Managing Risks in e –business Security Threats to e-business -Security Overview, Electronic Commerce Threats, Encryption, Cryptography, Public Key and Private Key Cryptography, Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates, Security Protocols over Public Networks: HTTP, SSL, Firewall as Security Control, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) for Security, Prominent Cryptographic Applications	
5.0			**04**
	5.1	**E-Business Strategy**-E-business Strategic formulation- Analysis of Company's Internal and external environment, Selection of strategy, E-business strategy into Action, challenges and E-Transition (Process of Digital Transformation)	

6.0			**08**
	6.1	**Materializing e-business: From Idea to Realization**-Business plan preparation **Case Studies and presentations**	
		Total	**39**

References:

1. A textbook on E-commerce, Er Arunrajan Mishra, Dr W K Sarwade,Neha Publishers & Distributors, 2011
2. E-commerce from vision to fulfilment, Elias M. Awad, PHI-Restricted, 2002
3. Digital Business and E-Commerce Management, 6th Ed, Dave Chaffey, Pearson, August 2014
4. Introduction to E-business-Management and Strategy, Colin Combe, ELSVIER, 2006
5. Digital Business Concepts and Strategy, Eloise Coupey, 2nd Edition, Pearson
6. Trend and Challenges in Digital Business Innovation, VinocenzoMorabito, Springer
7. Digital Business Discourse Erika Darics, April 2015, Palgrave Macmillan
8. E-Governance-Challenges and Opportunities in : Proceedings in 2nd International Conference theory and practice of Electronic Governance
9. Perspectives the Digital Enterprise –A framework for Transformation, TCS consulting journal Vol.5
10. Measuring Digital Economy-A new perspective- DoI:10.1787/9789264221796-enOECD Publishing

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCILO 8029	Environmental Management	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCILO 8029	Environmental Management	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- Understand and identify environmental issues relevant to India and global concerns
- Learn concepts of ecology
- Familiarise environment related legislations

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the concept of environmental management
- Understand ecosystem and interdependence, food chain etc.
- Understand and interpret environment related legislations

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0			**10**
	1.1	Introduction and Definition of Environment: Significance of Environment Management for contemporary managers, Career opportunities, Environmental issues relevant to India, Sustainable Development, the Energy scenario	
2.0			**06**
	2.1	Global Environmental concerns : Global Warming, Acid Rain, Ozone Depletion, Hazardous Wastes, Endangered life-species, Loss of Biodiversity, Industrial/Man-made disasters, Atomic/Biomedical hazards, etc.	
3.0			**05**
	3.1	Concepts of Ecology: Ecosystems and interdependence between living organisms, habitats, limiting factors, carrying capacity, food chain, etc.	
4.0			**10**
	4.1	Scope of Environment Management, Role and functions of Government as a planning and regulating agency Environment Quality Management and Corporate Environmental Responsibility	
5.0			**05**
	5.1	Total Quality Environmental Management, ISO-14000, EMS certification	
6.0			**03**
	6.1	General overview of major legislations like Environment Protection Act, Air (P & CP) Act, Water (P & CP) Act, Wildlife Protection Act, Forest Act, Factories Act, etc.	
		Total	**39**

References:

1. Environmental Management: Principles and Practice, C J Barrow, Routledge Publishers London, 1999
2. A Handbook of Environmental Management Edited by Jon C. Lovett and David G. Ockwell, Edward Elgar Publishing
3. Environmental Management **V Ramachandra and Vijay Kulkarni, TERI Press**
4. Indian Standard Environmental Management Systems — Requirements With Guidance For Use, Bureau Of Indian Standards, February 2005
5. Environmental Management: An Indian Perspective, S N Chary and Vinod Vyasulu, Maclillan India, 2000
6. Introduction to Environmental Management, Mary K Theodore and Louise Theodore, CRC

Press
7. Environment and Ecology, Majid Hussain, 3rd Ed. Access Publishing.2015

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL801	RF Design Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL801	RF Design Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Suggested List of experiments

- Calibration of Network analyser for measurements.
- Characterization of RF low pass filter.
- Characterization of RF high pass filter.
- Characterization of RF band pass filter.
- Design of passive matching networks.
- Stability circles for microwave transistor
- Gain and Noise circles for transistor amplifier design
- Measurement of radiated emission using EMI Probes for DOT.
- Measurement of conducted radiations.
- Grounding & shielding for EMC.
- Testing of various emission standards like MIL CESPARE.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL802	Wireless Networks Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Sample List of Experiments:

Note: These are few examples of experiments; teachers may prepare their own list.

1. Study of Hardware and Software aspects of Wireless Network and Internet of Things
2. Study, discussion and installation of different network simulation tools such as NS2/NS3, Netstumbler, Wireshark etc.
3. Analysis of Zigbee Network to compute the energy efficiency of the network
4. Simulation of a simple wireless network (IEEE802.11)using NS2 or any other simulator
5. Configuration of WPAN using Xbee S2 series modules and XCTU software
6. Use of wireshark to capture WiFi or Bluetooth packets.
7. Configuration of WLAN
8. Analysis of WiFi network to compute average end to end delay and packet delivery ratio
9. Link budget analysis of a GSM Network using Scilab / Matlab
10. Link budget analysis of a WCDMA Network using Scilab / Matlab
11. Simulation of Wireless Sensor Network (IEEE802.15.4)in NS2 or any other simulator
12. Mini Project
13. Virtual Lab experiments covered from the syllabus

List of Mini projects:

Note: These are few examples of mini projects; teachers may prepare their own list.

1. Creating a small wireless sensor networks for agriculture application./smart home/ hospital/ industry/ or similar applications
2. Creating a monitoring application using IOT
3. Creating Virtual Lab Experiments.

Software Tools:

1. Ns-2: http://www.isi.edu/nsnam/ns/
2. Virtual Lab : http://vlab.amrita.edu/index.php?sub=78&brch=256
3. Scilab Experiments Book: https://www.google.co.in/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKEwjgwcelodTTAhVJrI8KHTQUC9AQFggqMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fscilab.in%2Ftextbook_companion%2Fenerate_book%2F3446&usg=AFQjCNGDs2a6AHGKL93l3_j8Ra1UN-5SQQ&sig2=yT9ep5_ZlhfRDVsv-GmsWw&cad=rja

Online Repository Sites:

1. Google Drive
2. GitHub
3. Code Guru

Term Work:

1. At least 08 experiments covering entire syllabus and one mini project should be set to have well predefined inference and conclusion.

2.The experiments should be students' centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiment graded from time to time. The grades should be converted into marks as per the Credit and Grading System manual and should be added and averaged. The grading and term work assessment should be done based on this scheme.

3.The final certification and acceptance of term work ensures satisfactory performance of laboratory work and minimum passing marks in term work. Practical and Oral exam will be based on the entire syllabus.

4. Students are encouraged to share their experiments/mini project codes on online repository.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 8041	Optical Networks Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 8041	Optical Networks Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Term Work:

At least 05 Experiments, 02 tutorials and 1 mini project covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 8042	Advanced Digital Signal Processing Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 8042	Advanced Digital Signal Processing Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Suggested List of Experiments

- Write a program to implement multirate sampling technique for Interpolation.
- Write a program to implement multirate sampling techniques for Decimation.
- Design Anti-aliasing and Anti-Imaging filters.
- Write a program to demonstrate LMS algorithm for noise cancellations.
- Write a program to demonstrate RLS algorithm to calculate it's error function.
- Demonstrate application of Wavelet Transform for denoising.
- Analyse the frequency contents in EEG record.
- Write a program to generate ECG signal and isolate the QRS complex.

Instructions:

1. Minimum 4 experiments and 4 assignments must be submitted by each student.
2. Assignments can be designed on problem based learning from the content of the syllabus.
3. Simulation tools like Matlab/Scilab can be used.

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also

encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 8043	Satellite Communication Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 8043	Satellite Communication Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 8044	Network Management in TeleCommunication Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 8044	Network Management in TeleCommunication Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Suggested List of Experiments

- Network Monitoring tools

  a) Status b)Route c)Traffic Tools

- Network Audit using NMAP Gui
- Monitoring and management network using SNMP

  a) Basic SNMP b) Advanced SNMP v3 Authentication/Encryption and ACL

  c) SNMP Trap Daemon Implementation

- Configuration SNMP Protocol on Cisco Router using Packet Tracer
- Install and configure SNMP MIB browser

  a) qtmib b)snmpB c) OpManager MIB browser

- Configuration manageable Switch: Dlink DES 3026 24 Port L2 Switch
- Network Statistics and measurement

  a] LAN Traffic Monitoring b) Protocol statistics

- LAN Troubleshooting using Wireshark
- Monitoring of services and Servers using Observium\
- Monitoring of services and Servers using Cacti
- Install and configure NAGIOS and monitor server
- Installation and Configuration of OpenNMS as a NMS.
- Implementation of Centralized Log Management System: Syslog-ng
- Study of commercial network management tools: HPOpenView, OpManager, GFILanguard and IBM NMS.

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL803	Project Stage-II	--	12	--	--	6	--	6

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL803	Project Stage-II	--	--	--	--	100	50	--	150

Objective: The primary objective is to meet the milestones formed in the overall project plan decided in Project - I. The idea presented in Project -I should be implemented in Project -II with results, conclusion and future work. The project will culminate in the production of a thesis by each individual student.

Guidelines:

Project Report Format:

At the end of the semester the student needs to prepare a project report which should be prepared as per the guidelines issued by the University of Mumbai. Along with the project report a CD containing: project documentation, Implementation code, required utilities, Software's and user Manuals need to be attached.

Term Work:

Student has to submit weekly progress report to the internal guide and the internal guide has to keep a track on the progress of the project and also has to maintain the attendance report. This progress report can be used for awarding the term work marks. In case of industry projects, visit by internal guide will be preferred to get the status of project. Distribution of marks for term work shall be as follows:

a) Weekly Attendance on Project Day
b) Project work contributions as per objective
c) Project Report (Hard Bound)
d) Term End Presentation (Internal)

The final certification and acceptance of TW ensures the satisfactory performance on the above aspects.

Oral & Practical:

Oral & Practical examination of Project- II should be conducted by Internal and External examiners approved by University of Mumbai. Students have to give presentation and demonstration on the Project-II.

AC-11.05.2017
Item No. 4.210

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

Revised syllabus (Rev- 2016) from Academic Year 2016 -17
Under

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering

Second Year with Effect from **AY 2017-18**
Third Year with Effect from **AY 2018-19**
Final Year with Effect from **AY 2019-20**

As per **Choice Based Credit and Grading System**
with effect from the AY 2016–17

Co-ordinator, Faculty of Technology's Preamble:

To meet the challenge of ensuring excellence in engineering education, the issue of quality needs to be addressed, debated and taken forward in a systematic manner. Accreditation is the principal means of quality assurance in higher education. The major emphasis of accreditation process is to measure the outcomes of the program that is being accredited. In line with this Faculty of Technology of University of Mumbai has taken a lead in incorporating philosophy of outcome based education in the process of curriculum development.

Faculty of Technology, University of Mumbai, in one of its meeting unanimously resolved that, each Board of Studies shall prepare some Program Educational Objectives (PEO's) and give freedom to affiliated Institutes to add few (PEO's). It is also resolved that course objectives and course outcomes are to be clearly defined for each course, so that all faculty members in affiliated institutes understand the depth and approach of course to be taught, which will enhance learner's learning process. It was also resolved that, maximum senior faculty from colleges and experts from industry to be involved while revising the curriculum. I am happy to state that, each Board of studies has adhered to the resolutions passed by Faculty of Technology, and developed curriculum accordingly. In addition to outcome based education, semester based credit and grading system is also introduced to ensure quality of engineering education.

Choice based Credit and Grading system enables a much-required shift in focus from teacher-centric to learner-centric education since the workload estimated is based on the investment of time in learning and not in teaching. It also focuses on continuous evaluation which will enhance the quality of education. University of Mumbai has taken a lead in implementing the system through its affiliated Institutes and Faculty of Technology has devised a transparent credit assignment policy and adopted ten points scale to grade learner's performance. Credit assignment for courses is based on 15 weeks teaching learning process, however content of courses is to be taught in 12-13 weeks and remaining 2-3 weeks to be utilized for revision, guest lectures, coverage of content beyond syllabus etc.

Choice based Credit and grading system is implementedfrom the academic year 2016-17 through optional courses at department and institute level. This will be effective for SE, TE and BE from academic year 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 respectively.

Dr. S. K. Ukarande
Co-ordinator,
Faculty of Technology,
Member - Academic Council
University of Mumbai, Mumbai

Chairman's Preamble:

The curriculum in higher education is a living entity. It evolves with time; it reflects the ever changing needs of the society and keeps pace with the growing talent of the students and the faculty. The engineering education in India is expanding in manifolds and the main challenge is the quality of education. All stakeholders are very much concerned about it. The curriculum of Electronics & Telecommunication in Mumbai University is no exception. In keeping with the demands of the changing times, it contains innovative features. The exposure to the latest technology and tools used all over the world is given by properly selecting the subjects. It is designed in such a way to incorporate the requirements of various industries. The major emphasis of this process is to measure the outcomes of the program. Program outcomes are essentially a range of skills and knowledge that a student will have at the time of post-graduation. So the curriculum must be refined and updated to ensure that the defined objectives and outcomes are achieved.

I, as Chairman Ad-hoc Board of Studies in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, University of Mumbai, happy to state here that, the heads of the department and senior faculty from various institutes took timely and valuable initiative to frame the Program Educational objectives as listed below.

Objectives:

1. To produce Electronics & Telecommunication engineers, having strong theoretical foundation, good design experience and exposure to research and development.
2. To produce researcher who have clear thinking, articulation and interest to carry out theoretical and/or applied research resulting in significant advancement in the field of specialization.
3. To develop an ability to identify, formulate and solve electronics and telecommunication engineering problems in the latest technology.
4. To develop the ability among students to synthesize data and technical concepts from applications to product design.

These are the suggested and expected main objectives, individual affiliated institutes may add further in the list. I believe that the small step taken in the right direction will definitely help in providing quality education to the stake holders.

This book of curricula is the culmination of large number of faculty members and supporting staff. It also reflects the creative contribution of hundreds of teachers – both serving and retired. I sincerely hope that the faculty and students of Electronics and Telecommunication in Mumbai University will take full advantage of dynamic features of curriculum and make teaching-learning process a truly sublime experience for all.

At the end I must extend my gratitude to all experts and colleagues who contributed to make curriculum competent at par with latest technological development in the field of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering.

Dr. Uttam D. Kolekar
Chairman, Ad-hoc Board of Studies in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering

Program Structure for
B.E. Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering (Rev. 2016)
University of Mumbai
(With Effect from 2017-2018)

Semester III

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned		
		Theory	Pracs	Tut	Theory	TW/ Pracs	Total
ECC301	Applied Mathematics- III	4	-	2@	4	1	5
ECC302	Electronic Devices and Circuits I	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC303	Digital System Design	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC304	Circuit Theory and Networks	4	-	2@	4	1	5
ECC305	Electronic Instrumentation and Control	4	-	2@	4	1	5
ECL301	Electronic Devices and Circuits I Laboratory	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL302	Digital System Design Laboratory	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL303	OOP using JAVA Laboratory	-	2	-	-	1	1
Total		**20**	**6**	**6**	**20**	**6**	**26**

@ 2 hour to be taken as tutorial classwise

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					TW	Oral/ Prac	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (Hrs)			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg					
ECC301	Applied Mathematics-III	20	20	20	80	03	25	--	125
ECC302	Electronic Devices and Circuits I	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC303	Digital System Design	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC304	Circuit Theory and Networks	20	20	20	80	03	25	--	125
ECC305	Electronic Instrumentation and Control	20	20	20	80	03	25	--	125
ECL301	Electronic Devices and Circuits I Laboratory	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL302	Digital System Design Laboratory	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL303	OOP using JAVA Laboratory	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
Total				**100**	**400**		**150**	**75**	**725**

Semester IV

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned		
		Theory	Pracs	Tut	Theory	TW/ Pracs	Total
ECC401	Applied Mathematics- IV	4	-	2@	4	1	5
ECC402	Electronic Devices and Circuits II	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC403	Linear Integrated Circuits	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC404	Signals & Systems	4	-	2@	4	1	5
ECC405	Principles of Communication Engineering	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECL401	Electronic Devices and Circuits II Laboratory	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL402	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL403	Principles of Communication Engineering Laboratory	-	2	-	-	1	1
Total		**20**	**6**	**4**	**20**	**5**	**25**

@ 2 hour to be taken as tutorial classwise

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					TW	Oral & Prac	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (Hrs)			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg					
ECC401	Applied Mathematics- IV	20	20	20	80	03	25	--	125
ECC402	Electronic Devices and Circuits II	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC403	Linear Integrated Circuits	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC404	Signals & Systems	20	20	20	80	03	25	--	125
ECC405	Principles of Communication Engineering	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECL401	Electronic Devices and Circuits II Laboratory	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL402	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL403	Principles of Communication Engineering Laboratory	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
Total				**100**	**400**		**125**	**75**	**700**

Semester V

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned		
		Theory	Pracs	Tut	Theory	TW/ Pracs	Total
ECC501	Microprocessor & Peripherals Interfacing	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC502	Digital Communication	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC503	Electromagnetic Engineering	4	-	1@	4	1	5
ECC504	Discrete Time Signal Processing	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECCDLO 501X	Department Level Optional Course I	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECL501	Microprocessor & Peripherals Interfacing Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL502	Digital Communication Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL503	Business Communication & Ethics Lab	-	2+2*	-	-	2	2
ECL504	Open Source Technology for Communication Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECLDLO 501X	Department Level Optional Lab I	-	-	2#	-	1	1
Total		**20**	**10**	**3**	**20**	**7**	**27**

@ 1 hour to be taken as tutorial classwise #2 hours to be taken as either lab or tutorial based on subject requirement
*2 hours to be taken as tutorial batchwise

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					TW	Oral/ Prac	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (Hrs)			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg					
ECC501	Microprocessor & Peripherals Interfacing	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC502	Digital Communication	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC503	Electromagnetic Engineering	20	20	20	80	03	25	--	125
ECC504	Discrete Time Signal Processing	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECCDLO 501X	Department Level Optional Course I	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECL501	Microprocessor & Peripherals Interfacing Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL502	Digital Communication Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL503	Business Communication & Ethics Lab	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	50
ECL504	Open Source Technology for Communication Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECLDLO 501X	Department Level Optional Lab I	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	25
Total				**100**	**400**		**175**	**75**	**750**

Course Code	Department Level Optional Course I
ECCDLO 5011	Microelectronics
ECCDLO 5012	TV & Video Engineering
ECCDLO 5013	Finite Automata Theory
ECCDLO 5014	Data Compression and Encryption

Semester VI

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned		
		Theory	Pracs	Tut	Theory	TW/ Pracs	Total
ECC601	Microcontrollers & Applications	4	-	--	4	--	4
ECC602	Computer Communication Networks	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC603	Antenna & Radio Wave Propagation	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC604	Image Processing and Machine Vision	4	-	--	4	--	4
ECCDLO 602X	Department Level Optional Course II	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECL601	Microcontroller & Applications Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL602	Computer Communication Network Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL603	Antenna & Radio Wave Propagation Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL604	Image Processing and Machine Vision Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECLDLO 602X	Department Level Optional Lab II	-	2	-	-	1	1
Total		**20**	**10**	**-**	**20**	**5**	**25**

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					TW	Oral & Prac	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (Hrs)			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg					
ECC601	Microcontroller& Applications	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC602	Computer Communication Network	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC603	Antenna & Radio Wave Propagation	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC604	Image Processing and Machine Vision Lab	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECCDLO 602X	Department Level Optional Course II	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECL601	Microcontroller & Applications Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL602	Computer Communication Network Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL603	Antenna & Radio Wave Propagation Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL604	Image Processing and Machine Vision Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECLDLO 602X	Department Level Optional Lab II	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	25
Total				**100**	**400**		**125**	**100**	**725**

Course Code	Department Level Optional Course II
ECCDLO 6021	Digital VLSI Design
ECCDLO 6022	Radar Engineering
ECCDLO 6023	Database Management System
ECCDLO 6024	Audio Processing

Semester VII

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned		
		Theory	Pracs	Tut	Theory	TW/ Pracs	Total
ECC701	Microwave Engineering	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC702	Mobile Communication System	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC703	Optical Communication	4	-	--	4	-	4
ECCDLO 703X	Department Level Optional Course III	4	-	-	4	-	4
ILO701X	Institute Level Optional Course I	3	-	-	3	-	3
ECL701	Microwave Engineering Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL702	Mobile Communication System Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL703	Optical Communication Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECLDLO 703X	Department Level Optional Lab III	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL704	Project-I	-	6	-	-	3	3
Total		**19**	**14**	**-**	**19**	**7**	**26**

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					TW	Oral & Prac	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (Hrs)			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg					
ECC701	Microwave Engineering	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC702	Mobile Communication System	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC703	Optical Communication	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECCDLO 703X	Department Level Optional Course III	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ILO701X	Institute Level Optional Course I	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECL701	Microwave Engineering Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL702	Mobile Communication System Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL703	Optical Communication Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECLDLO 703X	Department Level Optional Lab III	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL704	Project-I	--	--	--	--	--	50	50	100
Total				**100**	**400**		**150**	**150**	**800**

Course Code	Department Level Optional Course III	Course Code	Institute Level Optional Course I[#]
ECCDLO7031	Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic	ILO7011	Product Lifecycle Management
ECCDLO7032	Big Data Analytics	ILO7012	Reliability Engineering
ECCDLO7033	Internet Communication Engineering	ILO7013	Management Information System
ECCDLO7034	CMOS Mixed Signal VLSI	ILO7014	Design of Experiments
ECCDLO7034	Embedded System	ILO7015	Operation Research
		ILO7016	Cyber Security and Laws
		ILO7017	Disaster Management and Mitigation Measures
		ILO7018	Energy Audit and Management
		ILO7019	Development Engineering

 # Common with all branches

Semester VIII

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned		
		Theory	Pracs	Tut	Theory	TW/ Pracs	Total
ECC801	RF Design	4	-	--	4	--	4
ECC802	Wireless Networks	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECCDLO 804X	Department Level Optional Course IV	4	-	-	4	-	4
ILO802X	Institute Level Optional Course II	3	-	-	3	-	3
ECL801	RF Design Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL802	Wireless Networks Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECLDLO 804X	Department Level Optional Lab IV	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL803	Project-II	-	12	-	-	6	6
Total		**15**	**18**	**-**	**15**	**9**	**24**

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					TW	Oral & Prac	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (Hrs)			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg					
ECC801	RF Design	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC802	Wireless Networks	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECCDLO 804X	Department Level Optional Course IV	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ILO802X	Institute Level Optional Course II	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECL801	RF Design Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL802	Wireless Networks Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECLDLO 804X	Department Level Optional Lab IV	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL803	Project-II	--	--	--	--	--	100	50	150
Total				**80**	**320**		**175**	**125**	**700**

Course Code	Department Level Elective Course IV	Course Code	Institute Level Elective Course II[#]
ECCDLO8041	Optical Networks	ILO8021	Project Management
ECCDLO8042	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	ILO8022	Finance Management
ECCDLO8043	Satellite Communication	ILO8023	Entrepreneurship Development and Management
ECCDLO8044	Network management in Telecommunication	ILO8024	Human Resource Management
		ILO8025	Professional Ethics and CSR
		ILO8026	Research Methodology
		ILO8027	IPR and Patenting
		ILO8028	Digital Business Management
		ILO8029	Environmental Management

 # Common with all branches

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC301	Applied Mathematics-III	04	--	@2	04	--	01	05

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC301	Applied Mathematics-III	20	20	20	80	25	--	--	125

@ 2 hour to be taken as tutorial classwise

Course Pre-requisite:

- Applied Mathematics I
- Applied Mathematics II

Course Objectives:

1. To build the strong foundation in Mathematics of students needed for the field of electronics and Telecommunication Engineering
2. To provide students with mathematics fundamentals necessary to formulate, solve and analyses complex engineering problems.
3. To prepare student to apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to engineering practice.
4. To prepare students to work as part of teams on multi-disciplinary projects.

Course Outcome:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

1. Students will demonstrate basic knowledge of Laplace Transform. Fourier series, Bessel Functions, Vector Algebra and Complex Variable.
2. Students will demonstrate an ability to identify and Model the problems of the field of Electronics and Telecommunication and solve it.
3. Students will be able to apply the application of Mathematics in Telecommunication Engineering

Module No.	Unit No.	Detailed Content	Hours
1		**Laplace Transform**	**07**
	1.1	Laplace Transform (LT) of Standard Functions: Definition of Laplace transform, Condition of Existence of Laplace transform, Laplace transform of $e^{at}, Sin(at), \cos(at), \sinh(at), \cosh(at), t^n$ Heaviside unit step function, Dirac-delta function, Laplace transform of Periodic function	
	1.2	Properties of Laplace Transform: Linearity, first shifting theorem, second shifting theorem, multiplication by t^n, Division by *t,* Laplace Transform of derivatives and integrals, change of scale, convolution theorem, Evaluation of integrals using Laplace transform.	
2		**Inverse Laplace Transform & its Applications**	**06**
	2.1	Partial fraction method, Method of convolution, Laplace inverse by derivative	
	2.2	Applications of Laplace Transform: Solution of ordinary differential equations, Solving RLC circuit differential equation of first order and second order with boundary condition using Laplace transform (framing of differential equation is not included)	
3		**Fourier Series**	**11**
	3.1	Introduction: Orthogonal and orthonormal set of functions, Introduction of Dirchlet's conditions, Euler's formulae.	
	3.2	Fourier Series of Functions: Exponential, trigonometric functions of any period =2L, even and odd functions, half range sine and cosine series	
	3.3	Complex form of Fourier series, Fourier integral representation, Fourier Transform and Inverse Fourier transform of constant and exponential function.	
4		**Vector Algebra & Vector Differentiation**	**07**
	4.1	Review of Scalar and Vector Product: Scalar and vector product of three and four vectors, Vector differentiation, Gradient of scalar point function, Divergence and Curl of vector point function	
	4.2	Properties: Solenoidal and irrotational vector fields, conservative vector field	

5		**Vector Integral**	**06**
	5.1	Line integral	
	5.2	Green's theorem in a plane, Gauss' divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem	
6		**Complex Variable & Bessel Functions**	**11**
	6.1	Analytic Function: Necessary and sufficient conditions (No Proof), Cauchy Reiman equation Cartesian form (No Proof) Cauchy Reiman Equation in polar form (with Proof), Milne Thomson Method and it application, Harmonic function, orthogonal trajectories	
	6.2	Mapping: Conformal mapping, Bilinear transformations, cross ratio, fixed points	
	6.3	Bessel Functions: Bessel's differential equation, Properties of Bessel function of order +1/2 and -1/2, Generating function, expression of $\cos(x\sin\theta)$, $\sin(x\sin\theta)$ in term of Bessel functions	

Note: Term Work should be based on Tutorials.

Textbooks :

1. H.K. Das, "*Advanced engineering mathematics*", S . Chand, 2008
2. A. Datta, *"Mathematical Methods in Science and Engineering",* 2012
3. B.S. Grewal, *"Higher Engineering Mathematics",* Khanna Publication

Reference Books:

1. B. V. Ramana, *"Higher Engineering Mathematics",* Tata Mc-Graw Hill Publication
2. Wylie and Barret, *"Advanced Engineering Mathematics",* Tata Mc-Graw Hill 6th Edition
3. Erwin Kreysizg, *"Advanced Engineering Mathematics",* John Wiley & Sons, Inc
4. Murry R. Spieget, *"Vector Analysis",* Schaum's outline series, Mc-Graw Hill Publication

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC302	Electronic Devices & Circuits-I	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC302	Electronic Devices & Circuits-I	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course Pre-requisite:

- Basic Electrical Engineering
- Applied Physics

Course Objectives:

1. To understand operation of semiconductor devices.
2. To understand DC analysis and AC models of semiconductor devices.
3. To apply concepts for the design of Regulators and Amplifiers
4. To verify the theoretical concepts through laboratory and simulation experiments.
5. To implement mini projects based on concept of electronics circuit concepts.

Course Outcome:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

1. Understand the current voltage characteristics of semiconductor devices,
2. Analyze dc circuits and relate ac models of semiconductor devices with their physical Operation,
3. Design and analyze of electronic circuits,
4. Evaluate frequency response to understand behaviour of Electronics circuits.

Module No.	Unit No.	Detailed Content	Hours
1		**Diode and material science**	**06**
	1.1	Study of various types of resistor, capacitor and inductors	
	1.2	Basic fabrication steps of passive elements.	
	1.3	PN junction Diode characteristics, small signal model	
2		**Rectifier, Filters and Regulator**	**08**
	2.1	Analysis and design of rectifier circuit with Filters (L, LC, C,CLC,CRC)	
	2.2	Concept of load and line regulation in power supply circuits.	
	2.3	Analysis and design of zener voltage regulator	
3		**Transistor biasing and design**	**08**
	3.1	Operation of BJT, FET (N-CHANNEL, P-CHANNEL) with characteristics and equation.	
	3.2	Bipolar Junction Transistor: BJT characteristics, DC/AC load line, DC analysis and design of fixed bias, collector to base bias and voltage divider bias, stability factor analysis	
	3.3	Junction Field Effect Transistor: Analysis and design of self-bias and voltage divider bias, zero temp drift biasing.	
4		**Transistor modeling and Small signal analysis of amplifier**	**12**
	4.1	Hybrid and hybrid-pi model of BJT with graphical representation.	
	4.2	Small signal model of FET with graphical representation.	
	4.3	Small signal analysis (Zi, Zo, Av and Ai) of CE, CB, and CC configurations using hybrid-pi model of BJT	
	4.4	small signal (mid-frequency) analysis of CS, CD and CG amplifiers using FET	
5		**High frequency response of BJT and FET amplifiers**	**08**
	5.1	High frequency hybrid-pi equivalent Circuits of BJT and FET, Miller effect and Miller capacitance, gain bandwidth product	
	5.2	Effects of capacitors on frequency response of single stage amplifier using BJT and FET	
	5.3	Analysis of single stage amplifiers at HF and gain bandwidth product.	

6		**Design of small signal amplifiers**	**06**
	6.1	Design of single stage RC Coupled CE amplifier.	
	6.2	Design of single stage RC Coupled CS amplifier. (USE of parameters from data sheet compulsory)	

Textbooks :

1. D. A. Neamen, *"Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design,"* Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition.
2. A. S. Sedra, K. C. Smith, and A. N. Chandorkar, *"Microelectronic Circuits Theory and Applications,"* International Version, OXFORD International Students, 6th Edition
3. R. S. Dudhe and M. Farhan, "*Electronic Devices and Circuits*," Synergy Knowledgeware, 1st Edition, 2013.

Reference Books:

1. Boylestad and Nashelesky, "*Electronic Devices and Circuits Theory*," Pearson Education, 11th Edition.
2. A. K. Maini , "*Electronic Devices and Circuits*," Wiley.
3. T. L. Floyd, "*Electronic Devices,"*Prentice Hall, 9th Edition, 2012.
4. A. Rockett, "*Material Science of Semiconductors*,", Springer, 1stEdition, 2009
5. A. Mottershead, "*Electronic Devices and Circuits; An Introduction,*"

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC303	Digital System Design	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC303	Digital System Design	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course Objectives:

1. To understand number representation and conversion between different representation in digital electronic circuits.
2. To analyze logic processes and implement logical operations using combinational logic circuits.
3. To understand characteristics of memory and their classification.
4. To understand concepts of sequential circuits and to analyze sequential systems in terms of state machines.
5. To understand concept of Programmable Devices, PLA, PAL, CPLD and FPGA and implement digital system using VHDL.
6. To implement combinational and sequential circuits using VHDL.

Course Outcome:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

1. Develop a digital logic and apply it to solve real life problems.
2. Analyze, design and implement combinational logic circuits.
3. Classify different semiconductor memories.
4. Analyze, design and implement sequential logic circuits.
5. Analyze digital system design using PLD.
6. Simulate and implement combinational and sequential circuits using VHDL systems.

Module No.	Unit No.	Detailed Content	Hours
1		**Number Systems and Codes**	**04**
	1.1	Review of Number System, Binary Code, Binary Coded Decimal, Octal Code, Hexadecimal Code and their conversions, Binary Arithmetics, Gray Code	
2		**Logic Gates and Combinational Logic Circuits**	**18**
	2.1	Analog and Digital signals and systems, Logic levels, TTL and CMOS Logic families and their characteristics	
	2.2	Digital logic gates, Realization using NAND, NOR gates, Boolean Algebra, De Morgan's Theorem, SOP and POS representation, K Map up to four variables and Quine-McClusky method	
	2.3	Arithmetic Circuits: Half adder, Full adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor, Serial and Parallel Addition, Carry Look ahead adder and BCD adder. Binary Multiplier, Magnitude Comparator,	
	2.4	Multiplexer and De-multiplexer: Multiplexer operations, cascading of Multiplexer, Boolean Function implementation using multiplexer and basic gates, de-multiplexer, encoder and decoder	
3		**Different Types of Memory**	**02**
		Classification and Characteristics of memory, SRAM, DRAM, ROM, PROM, EPROM and Flash memories	
4		**Sequential Logic Circuits:**	**12**
	4.1	Flip flops: RS, JK, Master slave flip flops; T & D flip flops with various triggering methods, Conversion of flip flops, Registers: SISO, SIPO, PISO, PIPO, Universal shift registers.	
	4.2	Counters: Asynchronous and Synchronous, Up/Down, MOD N, BCD	
	4.3	Applications of Sequential Circuits: Frequency division, Ring Counter, Johnson Counter. models, State transition diagram, Design of Moore and Mealy circuits-Design of Serial Adder and vending Machine	
	4.4	State Reduction Techniques: Row elimination and Implication table methods	
5		**Programmable Logic Devices:**	**09**
		Introduction : Programmable Logic Devices (PLD),	

		Programmable Logic Array (PLA), Programmable Array Logic(PAL), CPLD and FPGA, Keyboard Encoder system design using PLD	
6		**VHSIC Hardware Description Language (VHDL)**	**03**
	6.1	Data types, Structural modeling using VHDL, Attributes, Data Flow behavioral, Implementation of Priority Encoder-combinational circuit and Fibonacci Series Generator-sequential circuits using VHDL	

Textbooks :

1. John F. Warkerly, "*Digital Design Principles and Practices*", Pearson Education, Fourth Edition (2008).
2. R. P. Jain, "*Modern Digital Electronics*", Tata McGraw Hill Education, Third Edition (2003).
3. J. Bhaskar, "*VHDL Primer"*, PHI, Third Edition (2009).
4. Volnei A. Pedroni, "*Digital Electronics and Design with VHDL*" Morgan Kaufmann Publisher (2008)

Reference Books:

1. Morris Mano / Michael D. Ciletti, "*Digital Design"*, Pearson Education, Fourth Edition (2008).
2. Thomas L. Floyd, "*Digital Fundamentals*", Pearson Prentice Hall, Eleventh Global Edition (2015).
3. Mandal, "*Digital Electronics Principles and Applications*", McGraw Hill Education, First Edition (2010).
4. Stephen Brown & Zvonko Vranesic, "*Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL*", Second Edition, TMH (2009).
5. Ronald J. Tocci, Neal S. Widmer, "*Digital Systems Principles and Applications*", Eighth Edition, PHI (2003)
6. Donald P. Leach / Albert Paul Malvino/Gautam Saha, "*Digital Principles and Applications"*, The McGraw Hill, Seventh Edition (2011).

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC304	Circuit Theory and Networks	04	--	@2	04	--	1	05

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC304	Circuit Theory and Networks	20	20	20	80	25	--	--	125

@ 2 hour to be taken as tutorial classwise

Course Pre-requisite:

- Basic Electrical Engineering
- Solution to Differential Educations and Laplace Transform

Course Objectives:

1. To analyze the Circuits in time and frequency domain
2. To study network Topology, network Functions, two port network
3. To synthesize passive network by various methods

Course Outcome:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

1. Apply their knowledge in analysing Circuits by using network theorems.
2. Apply the time and frequency method of analysis.
3. Find the various parameters of two port network.
4. Apply network topology for analyzing the circuit
5. Synthesize the network using passive elements.

Module No.	Unit No.	Detailed Content	Hours
1		**Electrical circuit analysis**	**08**
	1.1	Analysis of DC & AC Circuits: Analysis of Circuits with and without controlled sources using generalized loop and node matrix methods Circuit Theorems: Superposition, Thevenin's, Norton's, maximum power transfer and reciprocity theorems	
	1.2	Magnetic circuits: Concept of Self and mutual inductances, coefficient of coupling, dot convention, equivalent circuit Coupled circuit- solution using mesh analysis	
2		**Graph Theory**	**08**
	2.1	Objectives of graph theory, Linear Oriented Graphs, graph terminologies Matrix representation of a graph: Incidence matrix, Circuit matrix, Cut-set matrix, reduced incident matrix, tieset matrix, f-cutset matrix.	
	2.2	Relationship between sub matrices A, B & Q.	
	2.3	KVL & KCL using matrix	
3		**Time and frequency domain analysis**	**08**
	3.1	Time domain analysis of R-L and R-C Circuits: Forced and natural response, initial and final values Solution using first order differential equation for impulse, step, ramp, exponential & sinusoidal signals	
	3.2	Time domain analysis of R-L-C Circuits: Forced and natural response, effect of damping factor. Solution using second order equation for step, ramp, exponential & sinusoidal signals.	
	3.3	Frequency domain analysis: Frequency - domain representation of R, L,C , initial value theorem & final value theorem, applications of Laplace Transform in analyzing electrical circuits	
4		**Network functions**	**08**
	4.1	Network functions for the one port and two port networks, Driving point and transfer functions, Poles and Zeros of Network functions, necessary condition for driving point functions, necessary condition for transfer functions, calculation of residues by analytical and graphical methods,	

		Time domain behavior as related to the Pole-Zero plot Stability & causality, testing for Hurwitz polynomial	
	4.2	Analysis of ladder & symmetrical lattice network	
5		**Two port Networks**	**08**
	5.1	Parameters: Open Circuits, short Circuit, Transmission and Hybrid parameters, relationship among parameters, conditions for reciprocity and symmetry	
	5.2	Interconnections of Two-Port networks T & π representation.	
	5.3	Terminated two-port networks	
6		**Synthesis of RLC circuits**	**08**
	6.1	Positive Real Functions: Concept of positive real function , testing for necessary and sufficient conditions for Positive real Functions	
	6.2	Synthesis of LC, RC & RL Circuits: properties of LC, RC & RL driving point functions, LC, RC & RL network Synthesis in Cauer-I & Cauer-II , Foster-I & Foster-II forms	

Note: Term Work should be based on Tutorials.

Textbooks :

1. Franklin F Kuo, *"Network Analysis and Synthesis",* Wiley Toppan, 2nd.ed. 1966
2. M E Van Valkenburg, *"Network Analysis",* Prentice-Hall of India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 26th Indian Reprint, 2000

Reference Books:

1. A Chakrabarti, *"Circuit Theory",* Dhanpat Rai & Co., Delhi, 6h Edition
2. A. Sudhakar, Shyammohan S. Palli "circuits and Networks, Tata McGraw-Hill education
3. Smarajit Ghosh, Network Theory Snallysis & Syntshesis, PHI learning
4. K.S. Suresh Kumar, Elecric circuit analysis, Pearson (2013)
5. D Roy Choudhury, Networks and Systems, New Age International 1998.

TUTORIALS: At least 10 tutorials covering various topics of the syllabus.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC305	Electronic Instrumentation & Control	04	--	@2	04	--	1	05

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC305	Electronic Instrumentation & Control	20	20	20	80	25	--	--	125

@ 2 hour to be taken as tutorial classwise

Course Pre-requisite:

- Basic Electrical Engineering

Course Objectives:

1. To provide basic knowledge about the various sensors and data acquisition systems applied in Wireless sensor network.
2. To provide fundamental concepts of control system such as mathematical modeling, time response and frequency response.
3. To develop concepts of stability and its assessment criteria.

Course Outcome:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

1. Students will be able to explain principle of operation for various sensors.
2. Students will be able to describe functional blocks of data acquisition system.
3. Students will be able to find transfer functions for given system.
4. Students will be able to calculate time domain and frequency domain parameter for given system
5. Students will be able to predict stability of given system using appropriate criteria.

Module No.	Unit No.	Detailed Content	Hours
1		**Principle of Measurement, Testing and Measuring instruments**	**07**
	1.1	Introduction to Basic instruments: Components of generalized measurement system Concept of accuracy, precision, linearity, sensitivity, resolution, hysteresis, calibration.	
	1.2	Measurement of Resistance: Kelvin's double bridge, Wheatstone bridge and Mega ohm bridge Measurement of Inductance: Maxwell bridge and Hey bridge Measurement of Capacitance: Schering bridge Q-Meter: Operating principle and applications Energy and power meters: Working of energy and power meter	
2		**Sensors and Transducers**	**08**
	2.1	Basics of sensors and Transducers-Active and passive transducers, characteristics and selection criteria of transducers, working principle of Eddy-current sensors, Pizoelectric transducers, photoelectric and photovoltaic sensors, capacitive sensors	
	2.2	Displacement and pressure- Potentiometers, pressure gauges, linear Variable differential transformers(LVDT) for measurement of pressure and displacement strain gauges	
	2.3	Temperature Transducers- Resistance temperature detectors(RTD). Thermistors and thermocouples , their ranges and applications	
3		**Telemetry and Data Acquisition System**	**08**
	3.1	Introduction and characteristics, Landline Telemetry, Radio Telemetry Types of Multiplexing Systems,	
	3.2	Data Acquisition: Components of Analog and Digital Data Acquisition System,	
	3.3	Uses of Data Acquisition System, Use of recorders in Digital systems, Modern Digital Data Acquisition System.	
4		**Introduction to control system Analysis**	**07**

	4.1	Introduction: Open and closed loop systems, example of control systems	
	4.2	Modelling: Modelling, Transfer function model of electrical systems, Block diagram reduction techniques and Signal flow graph	
	4.3	Dynamic Response: Standard test signals, transient and steady state behaviour of first and second order systems , steady state errors in feedback control systems and their types	
5		**Stability Analysis in Time Domain**	**08**
	5.1	Concept of stability: Routh and Hurwitz stability criterion	
	5.2	Root locus Analysis: Root locus concept, general rules for constructing root-locus ,root locus analysis of control system, concept of design of lag and lead compensator	
6		**Stability Analysis in frequency domain**	**10**
	6.1	Introduction: Frequency domain specification, Relationship between time and frequency domain specification of system,stability margins	
	6.2	Bode Plot: Magnitude and phase plot, Method of plotting Bode plot,Stability margins and analysis using bode plot. Frequency response analysis of RC,RL,RLC circuits	
	6.3	Nyquist Criterion: Concept of Polar plot and Nyquist plot, Nyquist stability criterion ,gain and phase margin	

Note: Term Work should be based on Tutorials.

Textbooks :

1. A.K. Sawhney, "*Electrical & Electronic Measurement & Instrumentation"* – DRS . India
2. M.M.S. Anand, "*Electronic Instruments and instrumentation Technology"*.
3. H.S.Kalsi, "*Electronic Instrumentation"*-TMH, 2nd Edition.
4. Nagrath, M.Gopal, "*Control System Engineering*", Tata McGraw Hill.
5. K.Ogata, "*Modern Control Engineering*, Pearson Education", IIIrd edition.

Reference Books:

1. Helfrick&Copper, "*Modern Electronic Instrumentation & Measuring Techniques"* – PHI
2. W.D. Cooper, "*Electronic Instrumentation And Measuring Techniques"* – PHI
3. Benjamin C.Kuo, "*Automatic Control Systems*, Eearson education", VIIth edition

4. Rangan C. S., Sarma G. R. and Mani V. S. V., "*Instrumentation Devices And Systems*", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd Ed., 2004.
5. Bell David A."*Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements*", PHI Pearson Education, 2006.
6. Madan Gopal, "*Control Systems Principles and Design"*, Tata McGraw hill, 7th edition,1997.
7. Normon, "*Control System Engineering"*, John Wiley & sons, 3rd edition.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL301	Electronic Devices & Circuits-I Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL301	Electronic Devices & Circuits-I Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Laboratory plan

Maximum of 8 practicals including **minimum 2 simulations** should be conducted based on following topics

- Study of different measuring instruments such as CRO, Function Generator, Multimeter, and Power Supply. (Compulsory)
- Filter circuits
- Biasing of BJT and FET
- Frequency response
- Zener regulator
- Single stage amplifiers

Minimum One project based on:

- Design of single stage CE and CS amplifier
- Design of filter and regulator circuits
- Design of power supply
- Any other relevant topic based on syllabus

Note : Small project should be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.
The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL302	Digital System Design Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL302	Digital System Design Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Laboratory plan

Maximum of 8 practicals including **minimum 2 simulations** should be conducted.

Suggested list of experiments:

1. Verify different logic gates.
2. Simplification of Boolean functions.
3. Verify Universal gates NAND and NOR and design EXOR and EXNOR gates using Universal gates.
4. Implement Half adder, Full adder, Half subtractor and Full subtractor circuits.
5. Implement BCD adder using four bit binary adder IC-7483.
6. Flip flops conversion JK to D, JK to T and D to TFF.
7. Implement logic equations using Multiplexer.
8. Design synchronous MOD N counter using IC-7490.
9. Verify encoder and decoder operations.
10. Implement digital circuits to perform binary to gray and gray to binary operations.
11. Verify truth table of different types of flip flops.
12. Verify different counter operations.
13. Write VHDL simulation code for different logic gates.
14. Write VHDL simulation code for combinational and sequential circuits
15. Write VHDL simulation code for 4:1 Multiplexer, 2 line to 4 line binary decoder

Minimum One project

Suggested list of Mini Projects:

1. Design Clock pulse generator.
2. Design Clap operated remote control for Fan.
3. Design BCD counter and show operation on Seven Segment Display.
4. Design digital stop watch.
5. Write VHDL code to implement traffic light controller.
6. Design water level indicator for overhead water tank.
7. Design frequency divider circuit.
8. Design switch debounce circuit.
9. Design sequence generator circuit.
10. Design sequence detector circuit.
11. Design Even/Odd parity generator/checker circuit.
12. Design simple LED flasher circuit.
13. Design digital dice.
14. Design fastest finger first indicator.
15. Design Toggle switch using TFF.

Note : Small project should be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.
The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL303	OOP using JAVA laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL303	OOP using JAVA laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Course Pre-requisites:

- Fundamentals of C-Programming
- Control Structures
- Arrays and String

Course Objectives:

1. To understand Object Oriented Programming and its principles.
2. To describe & explain keywords and Data types.
3. Able to implement Methods, Constructors, Arrays, Multithreding and Applet
4. To help students to understand how to use a programming language to resolve problems.

Course Outcomes:

1. Students will be able to code a program using JAVA constructs.
2. Students will be able to understand fundamental features of an object oriented language: object classes and interfaces, exceptions and libraries of object collections.
3. Students will be able to develop a program that efficiently implements the algorithm for given tasks.
4. Students will be able to utilize the knowledge acquired in this course to develop higher level algorithms.

Module No.	Unit No.	Detailed Content	Hours
1		**Fundamental Concepts of Object Oriented Programming**	**06**
	1.1	Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming	
	1.2	Classes, Objects, Creating Classes and Objects, Principles of OOP**:** Abstraction, Encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism	
	1.3	Differences And Similarity Between C and Java	
2		**Fundamental Of Java Programming**	**08**
	2.1	Features of Java, JDK Environment & Tools, Structure of Java Program	
	2.2	Java Keywords, Super Keyword, Final Keyword, Abstract Class	
	2.3	Data Types, Variables, Operators,Expressions	
	2.4	Input Output Using Scanner Class	
	2.5	Exception Handling, Object-Oriented Containers	
3		**Method, Constructors, Destructors And Arrays**	**04**
	3.1	Passing and Returning Parameters to Methods	
	3.2	Constructor and Types, Destructor	
	3.3	Arrays and Types**:** Create, One Dimensional Arrays, Two Dimensional Array, Multidimensional Array, String Array	
4		**Inheritance, Interface And Package**	**04**
	4.1	Types of Inheritance: Single, Multilevel, Hierarchical	
	4.2	Method Overloading and Method Overriding	
	4.3	Interface	
	4.4	Packages	
5		**Multithreading And Applet**	**04**
	5.1	Life Cycle Of Thread	
	5.2	Priority In Multithreading	
	5.3	Applet Life Cycle	
	5.4	Creating Applet, Applet Tag	

Textbooks :

1. Herbert Schidt, "*The Complete Reference*", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, Ninth Edition
2. D.T. Editorial Services ,"*Java 8 Programming Black Book*", Dreamtech Press, Edition: 2015
3. Yashwant Kanitkar,"*Let Us Java*", BPB Publications; 2nd Edition edition.

Reference Books:

1. Java: How to Program, 8/e, Dietal, Dietal, PHI
2. Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson, "*The Unified Modeling Languageser Guide*", Pearson Education
3. Sachin Malhotra, Saurabh Chaudhary "*Programming in Java*", Oxford University Press, 2010

Software Tools:

1. Raptor-Flowchart Simulation:http://raptor.martincarlisle.com/
2. Eclipse: https://eclipse.org/
3. Netbeans:https://netbeans.org/downloads/
4. CodeBlock:http://www.codeblocks.org/
5. J-Edit/J-Editor/Blue J

Online Repository:

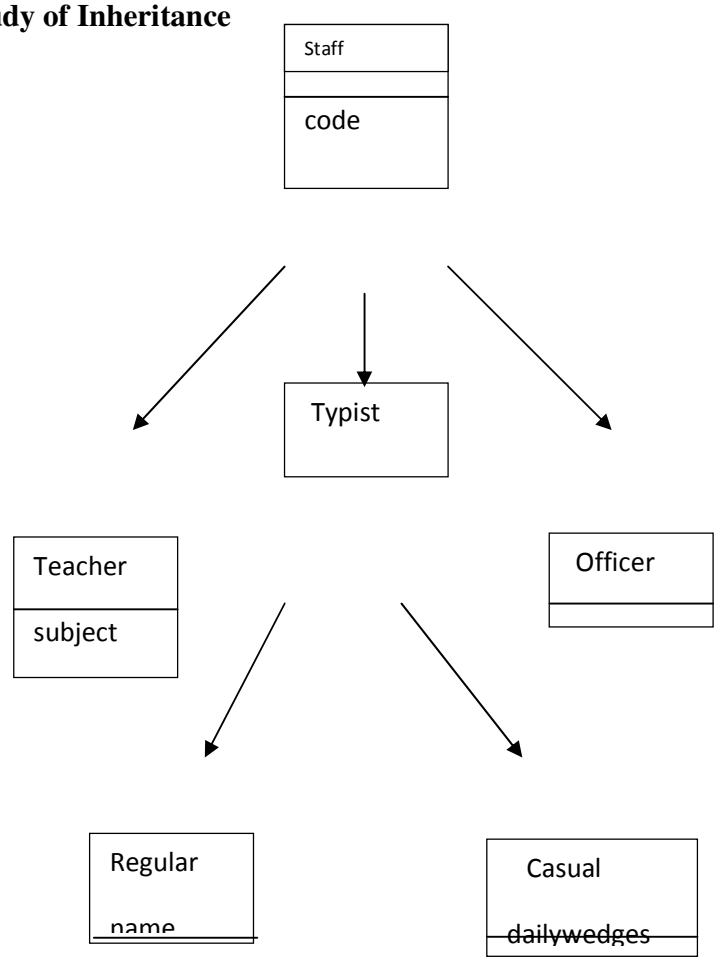
1. Google Drive
2. GitHub
3. Code Guru

Laboratory plan

Maximum of 8 practicals including **minimum 2 simulations** should be conducted based on following topics

Section	Experiment Name	Module
1.	**Write a program using command line argument in java.** • Echoing Command-Line Arguments. • Parsing Numeric Command-Line arguments.	Module 1
2.	**Study of simple java programs** • WAP to calculate area & circumference of circle • WAP to swap given two strings • WAP to separate out digits of a number • WAP to convert temperature from Fahrenheit to Celsius • WAP to find a square , squarroot, and Cube of a given no. using abstraction	Module 1
3.	**Study of different operators in java** • WAP to compare two numbers. • WAP to print truth table for java logical operators • WAP to read the number & shift left & right by 3 bits.	Module 1
4.	**Write a program for various ways of accepting data through keyboard & display its content.** • Read through DataInputstream. • Read input through Scanner. • Read input through BufferedReader.	Module 2
5.	**Study of Arrays** Write a program for addition, subtraction and multiplication of two matrices.	Module 3
6.	**Study of Objects and Classes** • Define a class to represent a bank account. Include the following members: Data: name of the depositor account number	Module 3

	type of account balance amount in the account Methods: 1.to assign initial values 2.to deposit an amount 3.to withdraw an amount after checking balance. 4.to display the name & balance • WAP using this keyword	
7.	**Study of Strings**. Accept the two strings from user & do the following operations • convert to lowercase • convert to uppercase • Replace all appearance of one character by another • Compare two strings • Derive the substring of a string • Derive the position of a character in a string • Calculate the length of a string • Derive the nth character of a string	Module 2
8.	**WAP to implement following constructors** • Default constructor • Parameterized constructor	Module 3
9.	**Study of Interface**. Create an interface Area & implement the same in different classes Rectangle ,circle ,triangle.	Module 4
10.	**Study of utility package** • WAP to generate a year using random class and check whether it is leap or not. • Write a program to display current date. Also display Time in hours &	Module 4

	Minutes using Date class.	
11.	**Study of Inheritance** 	Module 4
12.	**Study of Exception Handling in java**. Write a program to use throw finally and try catch to handle exception.	Module 2

13.	**Study of Multithreading.** WAP to illustrate function yield(), isAlive(), sleep(), join(). Create three threads as P,Q,R. Thread P has maximum priority, thread Q has minimum priority, thread R has normal priority.	Module 5
14.	**Study graphics using applet.** WAP to draw all geometric shapes and fill them with different colors.	Module 5

Minimum One project
Suggested list of mini projects

1. Inventory Control System
2. Develop Calculator
3. Develop Editor (Example: Notepad)
4. Devlop Multimedia App to teach primary students (Sahpes, Colors, etc.)
5. Create an audio or video applet or swing based application with play, pause and stop options.

Note : Small project should be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least **10** experiments covering entire syllabus should be set to have well predefined inference and conclusion.

The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.
The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.
Students are encourages to share their experiments/mini project codes on online repository.

Practical from any 10 sections out of 14 sections is compulsory . Practical exam slip should cover all at least 10 sections.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC401	Applied Mathematics-IV	04	--	@2	04	--	01	05

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC401	Applied Mathematics-IV	20	20	20	80	25	--	--	125

@2 hour to be taken as tutorial classwise

Course Pre-requisite:

- Applied Mathematics I
- Applied Mathematics II
- Applied Mathematics III

Course Objectives:

1. To build the strong foundation in Mathematics of students needed for the field of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering
2. To provide students with mathematics fundamentals necessary to formulate, solve and analyses complex engineering problems.
3. To prepare student to apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to engineering practice.
4. To prepare students to work as part of teams on multi-disciplinary projects

Course Outcome:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

1. Demonstrate basic knowledge of Calculus of variation, Vector Spaces, Matrix Theory, Random Variables, Probability Distributions, Correlation and Complex Integration.
2. Demonstrate an ability to identify and Model the problems in the field of Electronics and Telecommunication and solve it.
3. Apply the application of Mathematics in Telecommunication Engineering.

Module No.	Unit No.	Detailed Content	Hours
1		**Calculus of Variation:**	**06**
	1.1	Euler's Langrange equation, solution of Euler's Langrange equation (only results for different cases for Function) independent of a variable, independent of another variable, independent of differentiation of a variable and independent of both variables	
	1.2	Isoperimetric problems, several dependent variables	
	1.3	Functions involving higher order derivatives: Rayleigh-Ritz method	
2		**Linear Algebra: Vector Spaces**	**06**
	2.1	Vectors in n-dimensional vector space: properties, dot product, cross product, norm and distance properties in n-dimensional vector space.	
	2.2	Vector spaces over real field, properties of vector spaces over real field, subspaces	
	2.3	The Cauchy-Schwarz inequality, Orthogonal Subspaces, Gram-Schmidt process	
3		**Linear Algebra: Matrix Theory**	10
	3.1	Characteristic equation, Eigen values and Eigen vectors, properties of Eigen values and Eigen vectors.	
	3.2	Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof), examples based on verification of Cayley- Hamilton theorem.	
	3.3	Similarity of matrices, Diagonalisation of matrices.	
	3.4	Functions of square matrix, derogatory and non-derogatory matrices.	
4		**Probability**	**10**
	4.1	Baye's Theorem (without proof)	
	4.2	Random variable: Probability distribution for discrete and continuous random variables, Density function and distribution function, expectation, variance.	
	4.3	Moments, Moment Generating Function.	

	4.4	Probability distribution: Binomial distribution, Poisson & normal distribution (For detailed study)	
5		**Correlation**	**04**
	5.1	Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation, Covariance, Spearman's Rank correlation,	
	5.2	Lines of Regression.	
6		**Complex integration**	**12**
	6.1	Complex Integration:Line Integral, Cauchy's Integral theorem for simply connected regions, Cauchy's Integral formula.	
	6.2	Taylor's and Laurent's Series	
	6.3	Zeros, singularities, poles of f(z), residues, Cauchy's Residue theorem.	
	6.4	Applications of Residue theorem to evaluate real Integrals of different types.	

Note: Term Work should be based on Tutorials.

Textbooks :

1. H.K. Das, "*Advanced engineering mathematics*", S . Chand, 2008
2. A. Datta, *"Mathematical Methods in Science and Engineering",* 2012
3. B.S. Grewal, *"Higher Engineering Mathematics",* Khanna Publication
4. P.N.Wartilar&J.N.Wartikar, "*A Text Book of Applied Mathematics*" Vol. I & II, Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, Pune

Reference Books:

1. B. V. Ramana, *"Higher Engineering Mathematics",* Tata Mc-Graw Hill Publication
2. Wylie and Barret, *"Advanced Engineering Mathematics",* Tata Mc-Graw Hill 6th Edition
3. Erwin Kreysizg, *"Advanced Engineering Mathematics",* John Wiley & Sons, Inc
4. Seymour Lipschutz "*Beginning Linear Algebra*" Schaum's outline series, Mc-Graw Hill Publication
5. SeymourLipschutz "*Probability*" Schaum's outline series, Mc-Graw Hill Publication

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC402	Electronic Devices & Circuits-II	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC402	Electronic Devices & Circuits-II	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course Pre-requisite:

- Electronic Devices & Circuits-I

Course Objectives:

1. To understand the operation of the various bias circuits of MOSFET and Analyze and design MOSFET bias circuits.
2. To understand the operation and design of multistage amplifier for a given specification.
3. To understand the operation and design of transformer coupled various types of power amplifier circuits.
4. To understand the effects of negative feedback on amplifier circuits.
5. To analyze the different *RC* and *LC* oscillator circuits to determine the frequency of oscillation.

Course Outcome:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

1. Design and analyse the basic operations of MOSFET.
2. Know about the multistage amplifier using BJT and FET in various configuration to determine frequency response and concept of voltage gain.
3. Know about different power amplifier circuits, their design and use in electronics and communication circuits.
4. Know the concept of feedback amplifier and their characteristics.
5. Design the different oscillator circuits for various frequencies

Module No.	Unit No.	Detailed Content	Hours
1		**Introduction to MOSFET**	**08**
	1.1	MOSFET - Symbol, Types of MOSFET - Depletion and Enhancement type MOSFET (N channel and P channel),	
	1.2	Construction, Operation, and V-I characteristics of MOSFET	
	1.3	MOSFET biasing - Types of Depletion & enhancement MOSFET biasing,	
	1.4	MOSFET as amplifier	
2		**Introduction of Multistage amplifiers**	**06**
	2.1	RC coupled, transformer coupled, direct coupled,	
	2.2	Low and high frequency considerations of cascade amplifier, cascode amplifier (CE-CB), Darlington pair amplifier.	
3		**Design of Multistage amplifiers**	**10**
		Analysis and design considerations of multistage amplifiers (CE-CE, CS-CS, CS-CE,), effect of source and load resistance	
4		**Large signal amplifiers**	**08**
	4.1	Harmonic distortion and power efficiency of Class A, B, AB, and C amplifiers	
	4.2	Design of Class A, Class B, and Push-Pull Power amplifier design.	
	4.3	Thermal considerations and design selection of heat sinks.	
5		**Feedback amplifiers**	**08**
	5.1	Feedback concept, ideal feedback amplifier, classification of feedbacks, Various topologies	
	5.2	Analysis and design of different types of negative feedback.	
6		**Oscillators**	**08**
	6.1	Principle of oscillation, RC oscillator, twin T oscillator	
	6.2	Oscillator with LC feedback. Colpitts oscillator, Hartley oscillator, Crystal controlled oscillator.	
	6.3	Design of different oscillator circuits.	

Textbooks :

1. D. A. Neamen, *"Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design,"* Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition.
2. R. L. Boylestad,"Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory," Pearson, 11th Edition.
3. T. F. Bogart,"Electronic Devices And Circuit," Merrill, 6th Edition.
4. R. S. Dudhe and M. Farhan, "Electronic Devices and Circuits," Synergy Knowledgeware, 1st Edition

Reference Books:

1. Salivahanan, N. Suresh Kumar,"*Electronic Devices and Circuits*," Tata McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition
2. J. Millman, Christos CHalkias, and Satyabratatajit, Millman's,"*Electronic Devices and Circuits*," McGrawHill, 3rd Edition
3. Muhammad H. Rashid, "*Microelectronics Circuits Analysis and Design*," Cengage Learning, 2nd Edition.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC403	Linear Integrated Circuits	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC403	Linear Integrated Circuits	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course Pre-requisite:

- Basic Electrical Engineering
- Electronic Devices & Circuits-I

Course Objectives:

1. To understand the concepts, working principles and key applications of linear integrated circuits.
2. To perform analysis of circuits based on linear integrated circuits.
3. To design circuits and systems for particular applications using linear integrated circuits.

Course Outcome:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

1. Understand the fundamentals and areas of applications for the integrated circuits.
2. Analyze important types of integrated circuits.
3. Demonstrate the ability to design practical circuits that perform the desired operations.
4. Understand the differences between theoretical, practical & simulated results in integrated circuits.
5. Select the appropriate integrated circuit modules to build a given application.

Module No.	Unit No.	Detailed Content	Hours
1		**Introduction to operational amplifiers**	**08**
	1.1	Analysis of differential amplifier circuit configurations using FETs, Effect of Swamping resistor, Current sources using FETs, Widlar current source, Wilson current source, Voltage sources and references, DC level shifters.	
	1.2	Ideal & Practical Operational Amplifiers, Operational amplifier characteristics, Operational amplifier parameters, Operational amplifier open loop and closed loop configurations.	
2		**Applications of Operational Amplifier**	**08**
	2.1	Amplifiers: Inverting, non-inverting, buffer, summing & difference amplifiers, integrator & differentiator (ideal & practical), current amplifier, instrumentation amplifier, log and antilog amplifiers..	
	2.2	Converters: Current to voltage converters, voltage to current converters, voltage to frequency converter, frequency to voltage converter.	
	2.3	Active Filters: Second order active low pass, high pass, band pass and band reject filters, Introduction to switch capacitor filters.	
	2.4	Sine Wave Oscillators: RC phase shift oscillator, Wien bridge oscillator.	
3		**Non-Linear Applications of Operational Amplifier**	**08**
	3.1	Comparators: Inverting comparator, non-inverting comparator, zero crossing detector, window detector, peak detector, sample & hold circuits.	
	3.2	Schmitt Triggers: Inverting Schmitt trigger, non-inverting Schmitt trigger.	
	3.3	Waveform Generators: Square wave generator and triangular wave generator.	
	3.4	Precision Rectifiers: Half wave and full wave precision rectifiers.	
4		**Analog to Digital and Digital to Analog Convertors**	**08**
	4.1	Performance specifications of ADC, single ramp ADC, ADC using DAC, dual slope ADC, successive approximation ADC.	
	4.2	Performance specifications of DAC, binary weighted resistor DAC, R/2R ladder DAC, inverted R/2R ladder DAC.	
5		**Special Purpose Integrated Circuits**	**08**
	5.1	Functional block diagram and working of IC 555, design of astable and monostable multivibrator using IC 555, application	

		of IC 555 as pulse position modulator, pulse width modulator and Schmitt Trigger.	
	5.2	Functional block diagram and working of VCO IC 566 and application as frequency modulator, Functional block diagram and working of PLL IC 565 and application as FSK Demodulator, Functional block diagram and working of multiplier IC 534andapplication as a phase detector, Functional block diagram and working of waveform generator XR 2206 and application as sinusoidal FSK generator.	
6		**Voltage Regulators**	**08**
	6.1	Functional block diagram, working and design of three terminal fixed (78XX, 79XX series) and three terminal adjustable (LM 317, LM 337) voltage regulators.	
	6.2	Functional block diagram, working and design of general purpose 723 (LVLC, LVHC, HVLC and HVHC) with current limit and current fold-back protection, Switching regulator topologies, Functional block diagram and working of LT1070 monolithic switching regulator.	

Textbooks :

1. Ramakant A. Gayakwad, "*Op-Amps and Linear Integrated Circuits*", Pearson Prentice Hall, 4th Edition.
2. K. R. Botkar, "*Integrated Circuits*", Khanna Publishers (2004)
3. D. Roy Choudhury and S. B. Jain, "*Linear Integrated Circuits*", New Age International Publishers, 4th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Sergio Franco, "*Design with operational amplifiers and analog integrated circuits*", Tata McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition.
2. David A. Bell, "*Operation Amplifiers and Linear Integrated Circuits*", Oxford University Press, Indian Edition.
3. R. F. Coughlin and F. F. Driscoll, "*Operation Amplifiers and Linear Integrated Circuits*", Prentice Hall, 6th Edition.
4. "J. Millman, Christos CHalkias, and Satyabratatajit, Millman's,"Electronic Devices and Circuits," McGrawHill, 3rdEdition".

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC404	Signals and Systems	04	--	2@	04	--	01	05

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC404	Signals and Systems	20	20	20	80	25	--	--	125

@2 hour to be taken as tutorial classwise

Course Pre-requisite:

- Applied Maths-III
- Circuit Theory and Networks

Course Objectives:

1. To introduce students the concept and theory of signals and systems needed in electronics and telecommunication engineering fields.
2. To introduce students to the basic idea of signal and system analysis and its characterization in time and frequency domain

Course Outcome:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

1. Understand about various types of signals and systems, classify them, analyze them, and perform various operations on them,
2. Understand use of transforms in analysis of signals and system in continuous and discrete time domain.
3. Observe the effect of various properties and operations of signals and systems.
4. Evaluate the time and frequency response of Continuous and Discrete time systems which are useful to understand the behaviour of electronic circuits and communication systems.

Module No.	Unit No.	Detailed Content	Hours
1		**Introduction to signals and systems**	**08**
	1.1	Introduction to signals: Definition, sampling theorem, sampling of continuous time signals, elementary signals: exponential, sine, step, impulse, ramp, rectangular, triangular, signum, sinc, operations on signals,	
	1.2	Classification of signals: Continuous and discrete time, deterministic and non-deterministic, periodic and aperiodic, symmetric (even) and asymmetric (odd), energy and power, causal and anti-causal signal, Case study of different signals from communication and biomedical field	
	1.3	Introduction to systems: Definition, Classification of systems: Static and dynamic, time variant and time invariant, linear and nonlinear, causal and non-causal, stable and unstable systems., communication and control system as examples	
2		**Time domain analysis of continuous time and discrete time systems**	**08**
	2.1	Representation of systems using differential /difference equation, Impulse, step and exponential response, system stability	
	2.2	Use of convolution integral and convolution sum for analysis of LTI systems, properties of convolution integral/sum, impulse response of interconnected systems	
	2.3	Correlation and spectral Density**:** auto-correlation, cross correlation, analogy between correlation and convolution, energy spectral density, power spectral density, relation of ESD,PSD with auto-correlation	
3		**Frequency domain analysis of continuous and discrete signals:**	**10**
	3.1	**Review of Fourier series:** Trigonometric and exponential Fourier series representation of signals, Gibbs phenomenon, Discrete Time Fourier Series, properties, analogy between Continuous Time Fourier Series (CTFS) and Discrete Time Fourier Series (DTFS).	
	3.2	**Fourier Transform (FT):** Fourier Transform and Inverse Fourier Transform on periodic and non-periodic signals, limitations of CT/DT Fourier Transform and need for Laplace/Z Transform.	
	3.3	**Overview of Laplace Transform:** Need of Laplace Transform, review of unilateral and bilateral Laplace	

		Transform, properties, inverse of Laplace Transform, concept of Region of Convergence (ROC),poles and zeros, relation between continuous time Fourier Transform and Laplace Transform.	
4		**Z-Transform**	**08**
	4.1	Need of Z-Transform, definition of unilateral and bilateral Z-Transform, Z-Transform of finite and infinite duration sequences, properties, Inverse Z-Transform, relation between discrete time Fourier Transform and Z-Transform, Z-Transform of standard signals, ROC for ZT, plotting poles and zeros of transfer function.	
	4.2	Analysis of discrete time LTI systems using Z-Transform: Transfer Function, causality and stability of systems, frequency response (impulse and step), relation between Laplace Transform and Z–Transform.	
5		**State Space Analysis and Realization Structures**	**08**
	5.1	State Variable Analysis: Introduction to the notion of 'state', systematic procedure for determining state equations, solution of state equations using Laplace transform, definition of $exp(A)$ where A is a matrix, time domain solution of state equations.	
	5.2	Systems with finite duration and infinite duration, impulse response, recursive and non-recursive discrete time system, realization structures: direct form–I, direct form–II, Transpose, cascade, and parallel forms.	
6		**Applications of Signals and Systems**	**06**
	6.1	Signal Processing Applications: Speech and Audio Processing, Multimedia (image & video) processing, Underwater acoustic signal processing, Biological signal analysis	
	6.2	Communication and Control System Application: Modulation (Analog and Digital) process, Feedback/Feedforward Control system	

Textbooks :

1. NagoorKani, "*Signals and Systems"*, Tata McGraw Hill, Third Edition, 2011.
2. B.P. Lathi, "*Principles of Linear Systems and Signals"*, Oxford, Second Edition, 2010.
3. S. L. Nalbalwar, A. M. Kulkarni and S. P. Sheth, "*Signals and Systems"*, Synergy Knowledgeware, 2016.
4. Simon Haykin and Barry Van Veen, "*Signals and Sytems"*, John Wiley and Sons, Second Edition,2004.

Reference Books:

1. Hwei. P Hsu, "*Signals and Systems"*, Tata McGraw Hill, Third edition, 2010
2. V. Krishnaveni and A.Rajeshwari, "*Signals and Systems"*, Wiley-India, First Edition 2012.
3. NarayanaIyer, "*Signals and Systems"*, Cenage Learning, First Edition 2011.
4. Michael J Roberts, "*Fundamentals of Signals and systems*", Tata McGraw Hill, special Indian Economy edition, 2009.
5. Rodger E Ziemer, William H. Tranter and D. Ronald Fannin, "*Signals and Systems"*, Pearson Education, Fourth Edition 2009.
6. Alan V. Oppenhiem, Alan S. Willsky and S. Hamid Nawab, "*Signals and Systems*", Prentice-Hall of India, Second Edition, 2002.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC405	Principles of Communication Engineering	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC405	Principles of Communication Engineering	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course Pre-requisite:

- Applied Maths III
- Electronic Devices and Circuits I

Course Objectives:

1. To introduce students to various modulation and demodulation techniques of analog communication.
2. To analyze different parameters of analog communication techniques.
3. To study pulse modulation and demodulation.

Course Outcome:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

1. Use different modulation and demodulation techniques used in analog communication
2. Identify and solve basic communication problems
3. Analyze transmitter and receiver circuits
4. Compare and contrast design issues, advantages, disadvantages and limitations of analog communication systems

Module No.	Unit No.	Detailed Content	Hours
1		**Basics of Communication System**	**06**
	1.1	Block diagram, electromagnetic spectrum, signal bandwidth and power, types of communication channels, Introduction to time and frequency domain.	
	1.2	Types of noise, signal to noise ratio, noise figure and noise temperature, Friss transmission formula.	
2		**Amplitude Modulation and Demodulation**	**12**
	2.1	Basic concepts, signal representation, need for modulation	
	2.2	Spectrum, waveforms, modulation index, bandwidth, voltage distribution and power calculations	
	2.3	DSBFC: Principles, modulating circuits, low level and high level transmitters DSB suppressed carrier :Multiplier modulator, nonlinear modulator and switching modulator	
	2.4	Amplitude demodulation: Diode detector, practical diode detector, square law detector	
	2.5	Comparison of different AM techniques, Applications of AM and use of VSB in broadcast television	
3		**Angle Modulation and Demodulation**	**12**
	3.1	Frequency modulation (FM): Basic concept, mathematical analysis, spectrum of FM wave, sensitivity, phase deviation and modulation index, deviation and percent modulated waves, bandwidth requirement of angle modulated waves, deviation ratio, narrowband FM and wideband FM	
	3.2	Varactor diode modulator, FET reactance modulator, stabilized AFC, Direct FM transmitter, indirect FM Transmitter, noise emphasis and de-emphasis	
	3.3	Phase modulation (PM): Principle and working of transistor direct PM modulator and relationship and comparison between FM and PM	
	3.4	FM demodulation: Balance slope detector, Foster-Seely discriminator, ratio detector, FM demodulator using Phase lock loop (PLL), amplitude limiting and thresholding, comparison between FM demodulators, comparison between AM, FM and PM	
	3.5	Applications of FM and PM	

4		**Radio Receivers**	**06**
	4.1	TRF, Super - heterodyne receiver, receiver parameters and choice of IF	
	4.2	AM receiver circuits and analysis, simple AGC, delayed AGC, forward AGC, and communication receiver	
	4.3	FM receiver circuits, comparison with AM receiver	
	4.4	Single and independent sideband (SSB and ISB) receivers	
5		**Analog Pulse Modulation & Demodulation**	**08**
	5.1	Sampling theorem for low pass signal, proof with spectrum, Nyquist criteria	
	5.2	Sampling techniques, aliasing error and aperture effect	
	5.3	PAM,PWM, PPM generation and detection	
	5.4	Applications of Pulse Communication	
6		**Multiplexing & De-multiplexing**	**04**
	6.1	Frequency Division Multiplexing transmitter & receiver block diagram	
	6.2	Time Division Multiplexing transmitter & receiver block diagram	
	6.3	Examples and applications of FDM and TDM	

Textbooks :

1. Kennedy and Davis, "*Electronics Communication System*", Tata McGraw Hill, Fourth edition.
2. B.P. Lathi, Zhi Ding "*Modern Digital and Analog Communication system*", Oxford University Press, Fourth edition.
3. Wayne Tomasi, "*Electronics Communication Systems*", Pearson education, Fifth edition.

Reference Books:

1. Taub, Schilling and Saha, "*Taub's Principles of Communication systems*", Tata McGraw Hill, Third edition.
2. P. Sing and S.D. Sapre, "*Communication Systems: Analog and Digital*", Tata McGraw Hill, Third edition.
3. Simon Haykin, Michel Moher, "*Introduction to Analog and Digital Communication*", Wiley, Second edition.

4. Dennis Roddy and John Coolen, "*Electronic Communication*", Prentice Hall, Third Edition.
5. Louis Frenzel, "*Communication Electronics*", Tata McGraw Hill, Third Edition.
6. Roy Blake, "*Electronic Communication Systems*", Delmar Publication, Second edition

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL401	Electronic Devices & Circuits-II Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL401	Electronic Devices & Circuits-II Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Laboratory plan

Minimum 8 practicals including **minimum 2 simulations** should be conducted.

Suggested list of experiments

1. Design and Analyze two stage BJT amplifier (Frequency response and performance parameters)
2. Design and Analyze two stage FET amplifier (Frequency response and performance parameters)
3. Design Multistage BJT amplifier and finding its parameters, Verify.
4. Design and Analyze Voltage series feedback amplifier using BJT/FET and verify its effect on frequency response. x
5. Design and Analyze Current series feedback using BJT/FET and verify its effect on frequency response.
6. Design Multistage JFET amplifier and finding its parameters, verify.
7. Design and Analyze RC Phase shift oscillator for different amplitude and frequency.
8. Design and Analyze Colpitt / Hartley oscillator for different amplitude and frequency.
9. Class C power amplifier and its efficiency

Minimum One project based on:

1. Simple Emergency light.
2. DC servo amplifier using MOSFET.
3. Audio tone control circuit.
4. Public address system.
5. Automatic Door Bell

6. Clapp Switch
7. Topic related to syllabus

Note :Small project should be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit andGrading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme gradingand term work assessment should be done.

The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL402	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL402	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Laboratory plan

Minimum 8 practicals including **minimum 2 simulations** should be conducted.

Suggested list of experiments

1. Discrete Differential Amplifier
2. Inverting, Non inverting, Buffer, Summing & Difference amplifiers
3. Differentiator & Integrator
4. Instrumentation amplifier
5. I to V and V to I converters
6. V to F and F to V convertors
7. Active Filters
8. Wien Bridge Oscillator
9. RC Phase shift Oscillator
10. Inverting & Non inverting Schmitt trigger
11. Square & Triangular wave generator
12. Precision rectifiers
13. Peak detector & Sample & Hold Circuits
14. Analog to Digital converter

15. Digital to Analog converter
16. Multivibrators using IC 555
17. PPM, PWM and Schmitt trigger using 555
18. Frequency modulatorusing VCO IC 566.
19. FSK DemodulatorusingPLL IC 565.
20. Phase detectorusing multiplier IC 534.
21. Sinusoidal FSK generator using XR 2206
22. Voltage Regulators using 78XX/79XX, 317/337, 723

Minimum One project based on:

1. Variable Power Supply
2. Data Acquisition System
3. Function Generator
4. Topic related to syllabus

Note :Small project should be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit andGrading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme gradingand term work assessment should be done.

The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL403	Principles of Communication Engineering Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL403	Principles of Communication Engineering Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Laboratory plan

Minimum 8 practicals including **minimum 2 simulations** should be conducted.

Suggested list of experiments

1. Generation and detection of AM (DSB-FC, DSB-SC,SSB) signal.
2. Generation and detection of FM signal.
3. Study of AM broadcast receiver (Super heterodyne).
4. Generation of PAM signal and verify the sampling theorem.
5. Generation of PPM, PWM signal.
6. Study of TDM and FDM multiplexing techniques.

Suggested list of Minimum projects

1. AM transmitter /receiver.
2. FM transmitter /receiver.
3. PAM,PPM,PWM circuits with IC 555
4. FM remote encoder/decoder circuits,
5. Transistor Intercom circuit
6. Walkie -Talkie Circuit
7. Arduino based communication circuits

8. Electronic voting machine.
9. Electronic Notice Board Using Android.
10. Home security system.

Note :Small project should be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.

University of Mumbai

No. UG/ 56 of 2021

CIRCULAR:-

Attention of the Principals of the Affiliated Colleges, Directors of the recognized Institutions in Science & Technology Faculty is invited to the syllabus directly uploaded by the Academic Authority Unit which was accepted by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 11th May, 2017 **vide** item No.4.307 relating to the revised syllabus as per the (CBCGS) for Bachelor of Engineering (Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering) Second Year w.e.f. AY 2017-18, Third Year w.e.f. AY 2018-19 and Final Year w.e.f. AY 2019-20 (Rev – 2016) from Academic Year 2016-17.

They are hereby informed that the recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering at its meeting held on 5th May, 2020 and subsequently made by the Board of Deans at its meeting held on 20th July, 2020 **vide** item No. 6 have been accepted by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 23rd July, 2020 **vide** item No. 4.145 and that in accordance therewith, the revised syllabus (Rev-2019 'C' Scheme) for the B.E. in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering (Sem.III & IV) has been brought into force with effect from the academic year 2020-21. (The same is available on the University's website www.mu.ac.in).

(Dr. B.N.Gaikwad)
I/c REGISTRAR

MUMBAI – 400 032
21st January, 2021

To

The Principals of the Affiliated Colleges, and Directors of the recognized Institutions in Science & Technology Faculty. (Circular No. UG/334 of 2017-18 dated 9th January, 2018.)

A.C/4.145/23/07/2020

****

No. UG/ 56 -A of 2021 MUMBAI-400 032 21st January, 2021

Copy forwarded with Compliments for information to:-

1) The Dean, Faculty of Science & Technology,
2) The Chairman, Board of Studies in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering,
3) The Director, Board of Examinations and Evaluation,
4) The Director, Board of Students Development,
5) The Co-ordinator, University Computerization Centre,

(Dr. B.N.Gaikwad)
I/c REGISTRAR

Copy to :-

1. **The Deputy Registrar, Academic Authorities Meetings and Services (AAMS),**
2. **The Deputy Registrar, College Affiliations & Development Department (CAD),**
3. **The Deputy Registrar, (Admissions, Enrolment, Eligibility and Migration Department (AEM),**
4. **The Deputy Registrar, Research Administration & Promotion Cell (RAPC),**
5. **The Deputy Registrar, Executive Authorities Section (EA),**
6. **The Deputy Registrar, PRO, Fort, (Publication Section),**
7. **The Deputy Registrar, (Special Cell),**
8. **The Deputy Registrar, Fort/ Vidyanagari Administration Department (FAD) (VAD), Record Section,**
9. **The Director, Institute of Distance and Open Learning (IDOL Admin), Vidyanagari,**

They are requested to treat this as action taken report on the concerned resolution adopted by the Academic Council referred to in the above circular and that on separate Action Taken Report will be sent in this connection.

1. **P.A to Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor,**
2. **P.A Pro-Vice-Chancellor,**
3. **P.A to Registrar,**
4. **All Deans of all Faculties,**
5. **P.A to Finance & Account Officers, (F.& A.O),**
6. **P.A to Director, Board of Examinations and Evaluation,**
7. **P.A to Director, Innovation, Incubation and Linkages,**
8. **P.A to Director, Board of Lifelong Learning and Extension (BLLE),**
9. **The Director, Dept. of Information and Communication Technology (DICT) (CCF & UCC), Vidyanagari,**
10. **The Director of Board of Student Development,**
11. **The Director, Department of Students Walfare (DSD),**
12. **All Deputy Registrar, Examination House,**
13. **The Deputy Registrars, Finance & Accounts Section,**
14. **The Assistant Registrar, Administrative sub-Campus Thane,**
15. **The Assistant Registrar, School of Engg. & Applied Sciences, Kalyan,**
16. **The Assistant Registrar, Ratnagiri sub-centre, Ratnagiri,**
17. **The Assistant Registrar, Constituent Colleges Unit,**
18. **BUCTU,**
19. **The Receptionist,**
20. **The Telephone Operator,**
21. **The Secretary MUASA**

for information.

Item No 4.45
AC – 23/07/2020

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

Syllabus for Approval

Sr. No.	Heading	Particulars
1	Title of the Course	Second Year B.E. Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering
2	Eligibility for Admission	After Passing First Year Engineering as per the Ordinance 0.6242
3	Passing Marks	40%
4	Ordinances / Regulations (If any)	Ordinance 0.6242
5	No. of Years / Semesters	8 semesters
6	Level	~~P.G.~~ / U.G./ ~~Diploma / Certificate~~ (Strike out which is not applicable)
7	Pattern	Yearly / Semester (Strike out which is not applicable)
8	Status	New / ~~Revised~~ (Strike out which is not applicable)
9	To be implemented from Academic Year	With effect from Academic Year: 2020-2021

Date 02-07-2020

Dr. S. K. Ukarande
Associate Dean
Faculty of Science and Technology
University of Mumbai

Dr. Anuradha Majumdar
Dean
Faculty of Science and Technology
University of Mumbai

Item No. 145
AC – 23/07/2020

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

Bachelor of Engineering

in

Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering

Second Year with Effect from AY 2020-21

Third Year with Effect from AY 2021-22

Final Year with Effect from AY 2022-23

(REV- 2019 'C' Scheme) from Academic Year 2019 – 20

Under

FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

(As per AICTE guidelines with effect from the academic year 2019–2020)

Item No. 145
AC – 23/07/2020

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

Syllabus for Approval

Sr. No.	Heading	Particulars
1	Title of the Course	**Second Year B.E. Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering**
2	Eligibility for Admission	**After Passing First Year Engineering as per the Ordinance 0.6242**
3	Passing Marks	**40%**
4	Ordinances / Regulations (if any)	**Ordinance 0.6242**
5	No. of Years / Semesters	**8 semesters**
6	Level	~~P.G.~~ / **U.G.**/ ~~Diploma / Certificate~~ (Strike out which is not applicable)
7	Pattern	~~Yearly~~ / **Semester** (Strike out which is not applicable)
8	Status	**New** / ~~Revised~~ (Strike out which is not applicable)
9	To be implemented from Academic Year	**With effect from Academic Year: 2020-2021**

Date 02-07-2020

Dr. S. K. Ukarande
Associate Dean
Faculty of Science and Technology
University of Mumbai

Dr Anuradha Muzumdar
Dean
Faculty of Science and Technology
University of Mumbai

Preamble

To meet the challenge of ensuring excellence in engineering education, the issue of quality needs to be addressed, debated and taken forward in a systematic manner. Accreditation is the principal means of quality assurance in higher education. The major emphasis of accreditation process is to measure the outcomes of the program that is being accredited. In line with this Faculty of Science and Technology (in particular Engineering)of University of Mumbai has taken a lead in incorporating philosophy of outcome based education in the process of curriculum development.

Faculty resolved that course objectives and course outcomes are to be clearly defined for each course, so that all faculty members in affiliated institutes understand the depth and approach of course to be taught, which will enhance learner's learning process. Choice based Credit and grading system enables a much-required shift in focus from teacher-centric to learner-centric education since the workload estimated is based on the investment of time in learning and not in teaching. It also focuses on continuous evaluation which will enhance the quality of education. Credit assignment for courses is based on 15 weeks teaching learning process, however content of courses is to be taught in 13 weeks and remaining 2 weeks to be utilized for revision, guest lectures, coverage of content beyond syllabus etc.

There was a concern that the earlier revised curriculum more focused on providing information and knowledge across various domains of the said program, which led to heavily loading of students in terms of direct contact hours. In this regard, faculty of science and technology resolved that to minimize the burden of contact hours, total credits of entire program will be of 171, wherein focus is not only on providing knowledge but also on building skills, attitude and self learning. Therefore in the present curriculum skill based laboratories and mini projects are made mandatory across all disciplines of engineering in second and third year of programs, which will definitely facilitate self learning of students. The overall credits and approach of curriculum proposed in the present revision is in line with AICTE model curriculum.

The present curriculum will be implemented for Second Year of Engineering from the academic year 2020-21. Subsequently this will be carried forward for Third Year and Final Year Engineering in the academic years 2021-22, 2022-23, respectively.

Dr. S. K. Ukarande
Associate Dean
Faculty of Science and Technology
University of Mumbai

Dr Anuradha Muzumdar
Dean
Faculty of Science and Technology
University of Mumbai

Incorporation and Implementation of Online Contents from NPTEL/ Swayam Platform

The curriculum revision is mainly focused on knowledge component, skill based activities and project based activities. Self learning opportunities are provided to learners. In the revision process this time in particular Revised syllabus of ‘C ‘ scheme wherever possible additional resource links of platforms such as NPTEL, Swayam are appropriately provided. In an earlier revision of curriculum in the year 2012 and 2016 in Revised scheme ‘A' and ‘B' respectively, efforts were made to use online contents more appropriately as additional learning materials to enhance learning of students.

In the current revision based on the recommendation of AICTE model curriculum overall credits are reduced to 171, to provide opportunity of self learning to learner. Learners are now getting sufficient time for self learning either through online courses or additional projects for enhancing their knowledge and skill sets.

The Principals/ HoD’s/ Faculties of all the institute are required to motivate and encourage learners to use additional online resources available on platforms such as NPTEL/ Swayam. Learners can be advised to take up online courses, on successful completion they are required to submit certification for the same. This will definitely help learners to facilitate their enhanced learning based on their interest.

Dr. S. K. Ukarande
Associate Dean
Faculty of Science and Technology
University of Mumbai

Dr Anuradha Muzumdar
Dean
Faculty of Science and Technology
University of Mumbai

Preface By BoS

Technological developments in the field of electronics and telecommunication engineering have revolutionized the way people see the world today. Hence, there is a need for continuously enriching the quality of education by a regular revision in the curriculum, which will help our students achieve better employability, start-ups, and other avenues of higher studies. The current revision in the Bachelor of Engineering program (REV- 2019 'C' Scheme) aims at providing a strong foundation with required analytical concepts in the field of electronics and telecommunication engineering.

Some of the salient features of this revised curriculum are as below and they fall in line with the features in AICTE Model Curriculum.

1. The curriculum is designed in such a way that it encourages innovation and research as the total number of credits has been reduced from around 200 credits in an earlier curriculum to 171 credits in the current revision.
2. In the second and third-year curriculum, skill-based laboratories and mini-projects are introduced.
3. It will result in the students developing a problem-solving approach and will be able to meet the challenges of the future.
4. The University of Mumbai and BoS – Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering will ensure the revision of the curriculum on regular basis in the future as well and this update will certainly help students to achieve better employability; start-ups and other avenues for higher studies.

The BoS would like to thank all the subject experts, industry representatives, alumni, and various other stakeholders for their sincere efforts and valuable time in the preparation of course contents, reviewing the contents, giving valuable suggestions, and critically analyzing the contents.

Board of Studies in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering

Dr. Faruk Kazi: Chairman

Dr. V. N. Pawar: Member

Dr. Ravindra Duche: Member

Dr. Milind Shah: Member

Dr. R. K. Kulkarni: Member

Dr. Baban U. Rindhe: Member

Dr. Mrs. Nair: Member

Dr. Nalbarwar: Member

Dr. Sudhakar Mande: Member

Dr. S. D. Deshmukh: Member

Program Structure for Second Year Engineering
Semester III & IV
UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI
(With Effect from 2020-2021)
Semester III

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Total
ECC301	Engineering Mathematics-III	3	--	1*	3	--	1	4
ECC302	Electronic Devices & Circuits	3	--	--	3	--	--	3
ECC303	Digital System Design	3	--	--	3	--	--	3
ECC304	Network Theory	3	--	1	3	--	1	4
ECC305	Electronic Instrumentation & Control Systems	3	--	--	3	--	--	3
ECL301	Electronic Devices & Circuits Lab	--	2	--	--	1	--	1
ECL302	Digital System Design Lab	--	2	--	--	1	--	1
ECL303	Electronic Instrumentation & Control Systems Lab	--	2	--	--	1	--	1
ECL304	Skill Lab: C++ and Java Programming	--	4	--	--	2	--	2
ECM301	Mini Project 1A	--	4$	--	--	2	--	2
Total		**15**	**14**	**2**	**15**	**07**	**2**	**24**

*** Should be conducted batch wise.**
$ Indicates work load of a learner (Not Faculty) for Mini Project 1A. Faculty Load: 1 hour per week per four groups.

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					Term Work	Pract. & oral	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem. Exam	Exam. Duration (in Hrs)			
		Test 1	Test 2	Avg.					
ECC301	Engineering Mathematics-III	20	20	20	80	3	25	--	125
ECC302	Electronic Devices & Circuits	20	20	20	80	3	--	--	100
ECC303	Digital System Design	20	20	20	80	3	--	--	100
ECC304	Network Theory	20	20	20	80	3	25	--	125
ECC305	Electronic Instrumentation & Control Systems	20	20	20	80	3	--	--	100
ECL301	Electronic Devices & Circuits Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL302	Digital System Design Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	25
ECL303	Electronic Instrumentation & Control Systems Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	25
ECL304	Skill Lab: C++ and Java Programming	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECM301	Mini Project 1A	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
Total		**--**	**--**	**100**	**400**	**--**	**175**	**75**	**750**

Semester IV

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Total
ECC401	Engineering Mathematics-IV	3	--	1*	3	--	1	4
ECC402	Microcontrollers	3	--	--	3	--	--	3
ECC403	Linear Integrated Circuits	3	--	--	3	--	--	3
ECC404	Signals & Systems	3	--	1	3	--	1	4
ECC405	Principles of Communication Engineering	3	--	--	3	--	--	3
ECL401	Microcontrollers Lab	--	2	--	--	1	--	1
ECL402	Linear Integrated Circuits Lab	--	2	--	--	1	--	1
ECL403	Principles of Communication Engineering Lab	--	2	--	--	1	--	1
ECL404	Skill Lab: Python Programming	--	4	--	--	2	--	2
ECM401	Mini Project 1B	--	4$	--	--	2	--	2
Total		**15**	**14**	**2**	**15**	**7**	**2**	**24**

*** Should be conducted batch wise.**

$ Indicates work load of a learner (Not Faculty) for Mini Project 1B. Faculty Load: 1 hour per week per four groups.

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					Term Work	Pract. & oral	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem. Exam.	Exam. Duration (in Hrs)			
		Test 1	Test 2	Avg.					
ECC401	Engineering Mathematics-IV	20	20	20	80	3	25	--	125
ECC402	Microcontrollers	20	20	20	80	3	--	--	100
ECC403	Linear Integrated Circuits	20	20	20	80	3	--	--	100
ECC404	Signals & Systems	20	20	20	80	3	25	--	125
ECC405	Principles of Communication Engineering	20	20	20	80	3	--	--	100
ECL401	Microcontrollers Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	25
ECL402	Linear Integrated Circuits Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL403	Principles of Communication Engineering Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL404	Skill Lab: Python Programming	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECM401	Mini Project 1B	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
Total		**--**	**--**	**100**	**400**	**--**	**175**	**100**	**775**

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Theory	TW/Pract	Tut.	Total
ECC301	Engineering Mathematics-III	03	-	01*	03	-	01	04

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory				Exam Dura-tion (in Hrs.)	Term Work	Pract & Oral	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam				
		Test1	Test2	Avg of Test 1 & 2					
ECC301	Engineering Mathematics-III	20	20	20	80	03	25	-	125

*** Should be conducted batch wise.**

Pre-requisite:

1. FEC101-Engineering Mathematics-I
2. FEC201-Engineering Mathematics-II
3. Scalar and Vector Product: Scalar and vector product of three and four vectors

Course Objectives: The course is aimed

1. To learn the Laplace Transform, Inverse Laplace Transform of various functions and its applications.
2. To understand the concept of Fourier Series, its complex form and enhance the problem solving skill.
3. To understand the concept of complex variables, C-R equations, harmonic functions and its conjugate and mapping in complex plane.
4. To understand the basics of Linear Algebra.
5. To use concepts of vector calculus to analyze and model engineering problems.

Course Outcomes: After successful completion of course student will be able to:

1. Understand the concept of Laplace transform and its application to solve the real integrals in engineering problems.
2. Understand the concept of inverse Laplace transform of various functions and its applications in engineering problems.
3. Expand the periodic function by using Fourier series for real life problems and complex engineering problems.
4. Understand complex variable theory, application of harmonic conjugate to get orthogonal trajectories and analytic function.
5. Use matrix algebra to solve the engineering problems.
6. Apply the concepts of vector calculus in real life problems.

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.
01	**Module: Laplace Transform** Definition of Laplace transform, Condition of Existence of Laplace transform. Laplace Transform (L) of Standard Functions like e^{at}, $sin(at)$, $cos(at)$, $sinh(at)$, $cosh(at)$ and $t^n, n \geq 0$. Properties of Laplace Transform: Linearity, First Shifting theorem, Second Shifting Theorem, change of scale Property, multiplication by *t*, Division by *t,* Laplace Transform of derivatives and integrals (Properties without proof). Evaluation of integrals by using Laplace Transformation. **Self-learning Topics:** Heaviside's Unit Step function, Laplace Transform of Periodic functions, Dirac Delta Function.	7
02	**Module: Inverse Laplace Transform** 2.1 Inverse Laplace Transform, Linearity property, use of standard formulae to find inverse Laplace Transform, finding Inverse Laplace transform using derivatives. 2.2 Partial fractions method to find inverse Laplace transform. 2.3 Inverse Laplace transform using Convolution theorem (without proof). **Self-learning Topics:** Applications to solve initial and boundary value problems involving ordinary differential equations.	6
03	**Module: Fourier Series:** 3.1 Dirichlet's conditions, Definition of Fourier series and Parseval's Identity (without proof). 3.2 Fourier series of periodic function with period 2π and $2l$. 3.3 Fourier series of even and odd functions. 3.4 Half range Sine and Cosine Series. **Self-learning Topics:** Complex form of Fourier Series, Orthogonal and orthonormal set of functions. Fourier Transform.	7
04	**Module: Complex Variables:** 4.1 Function *f*(z) of complex variable, limit, continuity and differentiability of *f*(z)Analytic function, necessary and sufficient conditions for *f*(z) to be analytic (without proof). 4.2 Cauchy-Riemann equations in cartesian coordinates (without proof). 4.3 Milne-Thomson method to determine analytic function *f*(z)when real part (u) or Imaginary part (v) or its combination (u+v or u-v) is given. 4.4 Harmonic function, Harmonic conjugate and orthogonal trajectories **Self-learning Topics:** Conformal mapping, linear, bilinear mapping, cross ratio, fixed points and standard transformations.	7
05	**Module: Linear Algebra: Matrix Theory** 5.1 Characteristic equation, Eigen values and Eigen vectors, Example based on properties of Eigen values and Eigen vectors.(Without Proof). 5.2 Cayley-Hamilton theorem (Without proof), Examples based on verification of Cayley- Hamilton theorem and compute inverse of Matrix. 5.3 Similarity of matrices, Diagonalization of matrices. Functions of square matrix **Self-learning Topics:** Application of Matrix Theory in machine learning and google page rank algorithms, derogatory and non-derogatory matrices**.**	6
06	**Module: Vector Differentiation and Integral** 6.1 **Vector differentiation**: Basics of Gradient, Divergence and Curl (Without Proof). 6.2 **Properties of vector field:** Solenoidal and irrotational (conservative) vector	6

	fields. 6.3 **Vector integral:** Line Integral, Green's theorem in a plane (Without Proof), Stokes' theorem (Without Proof) only evaluation. **Self-learning Topics:** Gauss' divergence Theorem and applications of Vector calculus.	
	Total	39

References:

1. Advanced engineering mathematics, H.K. Das, S . Chand, Publications
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, Tata Mc-Graw Hill Publication
3. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Narosa publication
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Wylie and Barret, Tata Mc-Graw Hill.
5. Theory and Problems of Fourier Analysis with applications to BVP, Murray Spiegel, Schaum's Outline Series
6. Vector Analysis Murry R. Spiegel, Schaum's outline series, Mc-Graw Hill Publication
7. Beginning Linear Algebra, Seymour Lipschutz, Schaum's outline series, Mc-Graw Hill Publication
8. Higher Engineering Mathematics, Dr. B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publication

Term Work:

General Instructions:

1. Batch wise tutorials are to be conducted. The number of students per batch should be as per University pattern for practicals.
2. Students must be encouraged to write at least 6 class tutorials on entire syllabus.
3. A group of 4-6 students should be assigned a self-learning topic. Students should prepare a presentation/problem solving of 10-15 minutes. This should be considered as mini project in Engineering mathematics. This project should be graded for 10 marks depending on the performance of the students.

The distribution of Term Work marks will be as follows –

1.	Attendance (Theory and Tutorial)	05 marks
2.	Class Tutorials on entire syllabus	10 marks
3.	Mini project	10 marks

Internal Assessment Test (20-Marks):

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first-class test (Internal Assessment I) is to be conducted when approx. 40% syllabus is completed and second class test (Internal Assessment II) will be based on remaining contents (approximately 40% syllabus but excluding contents covered in Test I). Duration of each test shall be one hour.

End Semester Theory Examination (80-Marks):

Weightage to each of the modules in end-semester examination will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours mentioned in the curriculum.

1. Question paper will comprise of total 06 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein 4 to 5 sub-questions will be asked.
3. Remaining questions will be mixed in nature and randomly selected from all the modules.
4. Weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.
5. Total 04 questions need to be solved.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC302	Electronic Devices & Circuits	3	-	--	3	--	--	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Exam Duration (in Hrs.)	Term Work	Practical & Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test 2	Avg. of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC302	Electronic Devices & Circuits	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100

Course pre-requisite:

FEC: 102 - Engineering Physics-I
FEC: 201 - Engineering Physics-II
FEC:105 - Basic Electrical Engineering

Course Objectives:

1. To explain functionality different electronic devices.
2. To perform DC and AC analysis of small signal amplifier circuits.
3. To analyze frequency response of small signal amplifiers.
4. To compare small signal and large signal amplifiers.
5. To explain working of differential amplifiers and it's applications in Operational Amplifiers

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to:

1. Know functionality and applications of various electronic devices.
2. Explain working of various electronics devices with the help of V-I characteristics.
3. Derive expressions for performance parameters of BJT and MOSFET circuits.
4. Evaluate performance of Electronic circuits (BJT and MOSFET based).
5. Select appropriate circuit for given application.
6. Design electronic circuit (BJT, MOSFET based) circuits for given specifications.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction of Electronic Devices**	**05**
	1.1	Study of pn junction diode characteristics & diode current equation. Application of zener diode as a voltage regulator.	
	1.2	Construction, working and characteristics of BJT, JFET, and E-MOSFET	
2.0		**Biasing Circuits of BJTs and MOSFETs**	**06**
	2.1	Concept of DC load line, Q point and regions of operations, Analysis and design of biasing circuits for BJT (Fixed bias & Voltage divider Bias)	
	2.2	DC load line and region of operation for MOSFETs. Analysis and design of biasing circuits for JFET (self bias and voltage divider bias), E-MOSFET (Drain to Gate bias & voltage divider bias).	
3.0		**Small Signal Amplifiers**	**06**
	3.1	Concept of AC load line and Amplification, Small signal analysis (Zi, Zo, Av and Ai) of CE amplifier using hybrid pi model.	
	3.2	Small signal analysis (Zi, Zo, Av) of CS (for EMOSFET) amplifiers.	
	3.3	Introduction to multistage amplifiers.(Concept, advantages & disadvantages)	
4.0		**Frequency response of Small signal Amplifiers:**	**08**
	4.1	Effects of coupling, bypass capacitors and parasitic capacitors on frequency response of single stage amplifier, Miller effect and Miller capacitance.	
	4.2	High and low frequency analysis of CE amplifier.	
	4.3	High and low frequency analysis of CS (E-MOSFET) amplifier.	
5.0		**Large Signal Amplifiers:**	**06**
	5.1	Difference between small signal & large signal amplifiers. Classification and working of Power amplifier	
	5.2	Analysis of Class A power amplifier (Series fed and transformer coupled).	
	5.3	Transformer less Amplifier: Class B power amplifier. Class AB output stage with diode biasing	
	5.4	Thermal considerations and heat sinks.	
6.0		**Introduction to Differential Amplifiers**	**08**
	6.1	E-MOSFET Differential Amplifier, DC transfer characteristics, operation with common mode signal and differential mode signal	
	6.2	Differential and common mode gain, CMRR, differential and common mode Input impedance.	
	6.3	Two transistor (E-MOSFET) constant current source	
		Total	**39**

Text books:

1. D. A. Neamen, “Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design,” Tata McGraw Hill, 2ndEdition.
2. A. S. Sedra, K. C. Smith, and A. N. Chandorkar, “Microelectronic Circuits Theory and Applications,” International Version, OXFORD International Students, 6thEdition
3. Franco, Sergio. Design with operational amplifiers and analog integrated circuits. Vol. 1988. New York: McGraw-Hill, 2002.

References:

1. Boylestad and Nashelesky, “Electronic Devices and Circuits Theory,” Pearson Education, 11th Edition.
2. A. K. Maini, “Electronic Devices and Circuits,” Wiley.
3. T. L. Floyd, “Electronic Devices,”Prentice Hall, 9th Edition, 2012.
4. S. Salivahanan, N. Suresh Kumar, “Electronic Devices and Circuits”, Tata Mc-Graw Hill, 3rd Edition
5. Bell, David A. Electronic devices and circuits. Prentice-Hall of India, 1999.

NPTEL/ Swayam Course:

1. Course: Analog Electronic Circuit By Prof. Shouribrata chatterjee (IIT Delhi); https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_ee89/preview

Internal Assessment (20-Marks):

Internal Assessment (IA) consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. IA-1 is to be conducted on approximately 40% of the syllabus completed and IA-2 will be based on remaining contents (approximately 40% syllabus but excluding contents covered in IA-I). Duration of each test shall be one hour. Average of the two tests will be considered as IA marks.

End Semester Examination (80-Marks):

Weightage to each of the modules in end-semester examination will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours mentioned in the curriculum.

1. Question paper will comprise of **total 06** questions, each carrying **20 marks**.
2. **Question No: 01** will be **compulsory** and based on entire syllabus wherein 4 to 5 sub-questions will be asked.
3. Remaining questions will be mixed in nature and randomly selected from all the modules.
4. Weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.
5. **Total 04 questions** need to be solved.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC303	Digital System Design	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Exam Duration (Hrs.)	Term Work	Practical and Oral	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem. Exam.				
		Test1	Test2	Avg.					
ECC303	Digital System Design	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100

Course Pre-requisite:

FEC105 – Basic Electrical Engineering

Course Objectives:

1. To understand number system representations and their inter-conversions used in digital electronic circuits.
2. To analyze digital logic processes and to implement logical operations using various combinational logic circuits.
3. To analyze, design and implement logical operations using various sequential logic circuits.
4. To study the characteristics of memory and their classification.
5. To learn basic concepts in VHDL and implement combinational and sequential circuits using VHDL.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to:

1. Understand types of digital logic, digital circuits and logic families.
2. Analyze, design and implement combinational logic circuits.
3. Analyze, design and implement sequential logic circuits.
4. Develop a digital logic and apply it to solve real life problems.
5. Classify different types of memories and PLDs.
6. Simulate and implement basic combinational and sequential circuits using VHDL/Verilog.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Number Systems and Codes**	**04**
	1.1	Review of Binary, Octal and Hexadecimal Number Systems, their inter-conversion, Binary code, Gray code and BCD code, Binary Arithmetic, Addition, Subtraction using 1's and 2's Complement	04
2.0		**Logic Family and Logic Gates**	**05**
	2.1	Difference between Analog and Digital signals, Logic levels, TTL and CMOS Logic families and their characteristics	03
	2.2	Digital logic gates, Universal gates, Realization using NAND and NOR gates, Boolean Algebra, De Morgan's Theorem	02
3.0		**Combinational Logic Circuits**	**12**
	3.1	SOP and POS representation, K-Map up to four variables and Quine-McClusky method for minimization of logic expressions	04
	3.2	Arithmetic Circuits: Half adder, Full adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor, Carry Look ahead adder and BCD adder, Magnitude Comparator	04
	3.3	Multiplexer and De-Multiplexer: Multiplexer operations, cascading of Multiplexer, Boolean function implementation using MUX, DEMUX and basic gates, Encoder and Decoder	04
4.0		**Sequential Logic Circuits**	**12**
	4.1	Flip flops: RS, JK, Master slave flip flops; T & D flip flops with various triggering methods, Conversion of flip flops, Registers: SISO, SIPO, PISO, PIPO, Universal Shift Register	04
	4.2	Counters: Asynchronous and Synchronous counters with State transition diagram, Up/Down, MOD N, BCD Counter	04
	4.3	Applications of Sequential Circuits: Frequency division, Ring counter, Johnson counter, Introduction to design of Moore and Mealy circuits	04
5.0		**Different Types of Memories and Programmable Logic Devices**	**04**
	5.1	Classification and Characteristics of memory, SRAM, DRAM, ROM, PROM, EPROM and Flash memories	02
	5.2	Introduction: Programmable Logic Devices (PLD), Programmable Logic Array (PLA), Programmable Array Logic (PAL)	02
6.0		**Introduction to VHDL**	**02**
	6.1	Basics of VHDL/Verilog Programming, Design and implementation of adder, subtractor, multiplexer and flip flop using VHDL/Verilog	02
		Total	**39**

Text Books:

1. John F. Warkerly, “Digital Design Principles and Practices”, Pearson Education, Fifth Edition (2018).
2. Morris Mano, Michael D. Ciletti, “Digital Design”, Pearson Education, Fifth Edition (2013).
3. R. P. Jain, “Modern Digital Electronics”, Tata McGraw Hill Education, Forth Edition (2010).
4. A. Anand Kumar, “Fundamentals of Digital Circuits”, PHI, Fourth Edition (2016).
5. Volnei A. Pedroni, “Digital Electronics and Design with VHDL” Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, First Edition (2008).
6. Stephen Brown & Zvonko Vranesic, “Fundamentals of Digital Logic with Verilog Design”, Third Edition, MGH (2014).

Reference Books:

1. Thomas L. Floyd, “Digital Fundamentals”, Pearson Prentice Hall, Eleventh Global Edition (2015).
2. Mandal, “Digital Electronics Principles and Applications”, McGraw Hill Education, First Edition (2010).
3. Ronald J. Tocci, Neal S. Widmer, Gregory L. Moss “Digital Systems Principles and Applications”, Ninth Edition, PHI (2009).
4. Donald P. Leach / Albert Paul Malvino/Gautam Saha, “Digital Principles and Applications”, The McGraw Hill, Eight Edition (2015).
5. Stephen Brown & Zvonko Vranesic, “Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL”, Second Edition, TMH (2009).
6. J. Bhasker, “A Verilog HDL Primer”, Star Galaxy Press, Third Edition (1997).

NPTEL / Swayam Course:

1. Course: Digital Circuits By Prof. Santanu Chattopadhyay (IIT Kharagpur); https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_ee70/preview

Internal Assessment (20-Marks):

Internal Assessment (IA) consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. IA-1 is to be conducted on approximately 40% of the syllabus completed and IA-2 will be based on remaining contents (approximately 40% syllabus but excluding contents covered in IA-I). Duration of each test shall be one hour. Average of the two tests will be considered as IA marks.

End Semester Examination (80-Marks):

Weightage to each of the modules in end-semester examination will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours mentioned in the curriculum.

1. Question paper will comprise of **total 06** questions, each carrying **20 marks**.
2. **Question No: 01** will be **compulsory** and based on entire syllabus wherein 4 to 5 sub-questions will be asked.
3. Remaining questions will be mixed in nature and randomly selected from all the modules.
4. Weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.
5. **Total 04 questions** need to be solved.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC304	Network Theory	03	--	01	03	--	01	04

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Exam. Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Practical and Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC304	Network Theory	20	20	20	80	03	25	--	125

Course Pre-requisite:

1. FEC105 - Basic Electrical Engineering
2. FEC201 - Engineerring Mathematics II

Course Objectives:

1. To evaluate the Circuits using network theorems.
2. To analyze the Circuits in time and frequency domain.
3. To study network Topology, network Functions and two port networks.
4. To synthesize passive network by various methods.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to:

1. Apply their knowledge in analyzing Circuits by using network theorems.
2. Apply the time and frequency method of analysis.
3. Evaluate circuit using graph theory.
4. Find the various parameters of two port network.
5. Apply network topology for analyzing the circuit.
6. Synthesize the network using passive elements.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Electrical circuit analysis**	**08**
	1.1	Circuit Analysis: Analysis of Circuits with and without dependent sources using generalized loop and node analysis, super mesh and super node analysis technique Circuit Theorems: Superposition, Thevenin's, Norton's and Maximum Power Transfer Theorems (Use only DC source).	
	1.2	Magnetic circuits: Concept of Self and mutual inductances, coefficient of coupling, dot convention, equivalent circuit, solution using mesh analysis (for Two Loops only).	
2.0		**Graph Theory**	**06**
	2.1	Objectives of graph theory, Linear Oriented Graphs, graph terminologies Matrix representation of a graph: Incidence matrix, Circuit matrix, Cut-set matrix, reduced Incident matrix, Tieset matrix, f-cutset matrix.	
	2.2	Relationship between sub matrices A, B & Q. KVL & KCL using matrix.	
3.0		**Time and frequency domain analysis**	**07**
3.0	**3.1**	Time domain analysis of R-L and R-C Circuits: Forced and natural response, initial and final values. Solution using first order and second order differential equation with step signals.	
	3.2	Frequency domain analysis of R-L-C Circuits: Forced and natural response, effect of damping factor. Solution using second order equation for step signal.	
4.0		**Network functions**	**06**
	4.1	Network functions for the one port and two port networks, driving point and transfer functions, Poles and Zeros of Network functions, necessary condition for driving point functions, necessary condition for transfer functions, calculation of residues by graphical methods, testing for Hurwitz polynomial.	
	4.2	Analysis of ladder & symmetrical lattice network (Up to two nodes or loops)	
5.0		**Two port Networks**	**05**
	5.1	Parameters: Open Circuits, short Circuit, Transmission and Hybrid parameters, relationship among parameters, conditions for reciprocity and symmetry.	
	5.2	Interconnections of Two-Port networks T & π representation.	
6.0		**Synthesis of RLC circuits**	**07**
	6.1	Positive Real Functions: Concept of positive real function, necessary and sufficient conditions for Positive real Functions.	
	6.2	Synthesis of LC, RC & RL Circuits: properties of LC, RC & RL driving point functions, LC, RC & RL network Synthesis in Cauer-I & Cauer-II , Foster-I & Foster-II forms (Up to Two Loops only).	
		Total	**39**

Textbooks:

1. Franklin F Kuo, “Network Analysis and Synthesis”, Wiley Toppan, 2nd ed. ,1966.
2. M E Van Valkenburg, “Network Analysis”, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 26th Indian Reprint, 2000.

Reference Books:

1. A. Chakrabarti*, “Circuit Theory”,* Dhanpat Rai & Co., Delhi, 6th Edition.
2. A. Sudhakar, Shyammohan S. Palli “Circuits and Networks”, Tata McGraw-Hill education.
3. Smarajit Ghosh “Network Theory Analysis & Synthesis”, PHI learning.
4. K.S. Suresh Kumar, “Electric Circuit Analysis” Pearson, 2013.
5. D. Roy Choudhury, “Networks and Systems” , New Age International, 1998.

NPTEL / Swayam Course:

1. Course: Basic Electrical Circuits By Prof. Nagendra Krishnapura (IIT Madras); https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_ee64/preview

Internal Assessment (20-Marks):

Internal Assessment (IA) consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. IA-1 is to be conducted on approximately 40% of the syllabus completed and IA-2 will be based on remaining contents (approximately 40% syllabus but excluding contents covered in IA-I). Duration of each test shall be one hour. Average of the two tests will be considered as IA marks.

End Semester Examination (80-Marks):

Weightage to each of the modules in end-semester examination will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours mentioned in the curriculum.

1. Question paper will comprise of **total 06** questions, each carrying **20 marks**.
2. **Question No: 01** will be **compulsory** and based on entire syllabus wherein 4 to 5 sub-questions will be asked.
3. Remaining questions will be mixed in nature and randomly selected from all the modules.
4. Weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.
5. **Total 04 questions** need to be solved.

Term Work (25-Marks):

At least **10 assignments** covering entire syllabus must be given during the **“Class Wise Tutorial”**. The assignments should be students’ centric and an attempt should be made to make assignments more meaningful, interesting and innovative.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every assignment graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per **“Credit and Grading System”** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC305	Electronic Instrumentation & Control Systems	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Exam Duration (in Hrs.)	Term Work	Practical And Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test1	Test2	Avg. of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC305	Electronic Instrumen-tation & Control Systems	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100

Course pre-requisites:

1. FEC105 – Basic Electrical Engineering

Course Objectives:

1. To provide basic knowledge about the various sensors and transducers
2. To provide fundamental concepts of control system such as mathematical modeling, time response and Frequency response.
3. To develop concepts of stability and its assessment criteria.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to:

1. Identify various sensors, transducers and their brief performance specification.
2. Understand the principle of working of various transducer used to measure temperature, displacement, level, pressure and their application in industry
3. Determine the models of physical systems in forms suitable for use in the analysis and design of control systems.
4. Obtain the transfer functions for a given Control system.
5. Understand the analysis of systems in time domain and frequency domain.
6. Predict stability of given system using appropriate criteria.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1		**Principle of Measurement, Testing and Measuring instruments**	04
	1.1	Introduction to Basic instruments: Components of generalized measurement system Concept of accuracy, precision, linearity, sensitivity, resolution, hysteresis, calibration.	
	1.2	Measurement of Resistance: Kelvin's double bridge, Wheatstone bridge and Mega ohm bridge Measurement of Inductance: Maxwell bridge and Hey bridge Measurement of Capacitance: Schering bridge	
2		**Sensors and Transducers**	06
	2.1	Basics of sensors and Transducers-Active and passive transducers, characteristics and selection criteria of transducers	
	2.2	Displacement and pressure- Potentiometers, pressure gauges, linear Variable differential transformers (LVDT) for measurement of pressure and displacement strain gauges	
	2.3	Temperature Transducers- Resistance temperature detectors (RTD). Thermistors and thermocouples, their ranges and applications	
3		**Introduction to control system Analysis**	08
	3.1	Introduction: Open and closed loop systems, example of control systems	
	3.2	Modelling: Modelling, Transfer function model	
	3.3	Block diagram reduction techniques and Signal flow graph	
4		**Response of control system**	04
	4.1	Dynamic Response: Standard test signals, transient and steady state behavior of first and second order systems, steady state errors in feedback control systems and their types	
	4.2	Concept of lag and lead compensator.	
5		**Stability Analysis in Time Domain**	08
	5.1	Concept of stability: Routh and Hurwitz stability criterion	
	5.2	Root locus Analysis: Root locus concept, general rules for constructing root-locus, root locus analysis of control system	
6		**Stability Analysis in frequency domain**	09
	6.1	Introduction: Frequency domain specification, Relationship between time and frequency domain specification of system, stability margins	
	6.2	Bode Plot: Magnitude and phase plot, Method of plotting Bode plot, Stability margins and analysis using bode plot. Frequency response analysis of RC, RL, RLC circuits	
	6.3	Nyquist Criterion: Concept of Polar plot and Nyquist plot, Nyquist stability criterion, gain and phase margin	
Total			39

Textbooks:

1. A.K. Sawhney, "*Electrical & Electronic Measurement & Instrumentation"* – DRS .India
2. B.C Nakra, K.K. Cahudhary, Instrumentation Measurement and Analysis, Tata Mc Graw Hill.
3. W.D. Cooper, "*Electronic Instrumentation And Measuring Techniques"* –PHI
4. Nagrath, M.Gopal, "*Control System Engineering*", Tata McGrawHill.
5. Rangan C. S., Sarma G. R. and Mani V. S. V., "*Instrumentation Devices And Systems*", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd Ed.,2004.
6. K.Ogata, "*Modern Control Engineering*, Pearson Education", IIIrd edition.

Reference Books:

1. Helfrick&Copper, "*Modern Electronic Instrumentation & Measuring Techniques"* –PHI
2. M.M.S. Anand, "*Electronic Instruments and instrumentationTechnology"*.
3. Gopal M., "Control Systems Principles and Design", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.New Delhi, 1998.
4. Benjamin C.Kuo, "*Automatic Control Systems*, Eearson education", VIIthedition
5. Doeblin E.D., Measurement system, Tata Mc Graw Hill., 4th ed, 2003.Madan Gopal, "Control Systems *Principles and Design"*, Tata McGraw hill, 7th edition,1997.
6. Normon, "*Control System Engineering"*, John Wiley & sons, 3rdedition.

NPTEL/ Swayam Course:

1. Course: Control Systems By Prof. C. S. Shankar Ram (IIT Madras); https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_ee90/preview

Internal Assessment (20-Marks):

Internal Assessment (IA) consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. IA-1 is to be conducted on approximately 40% of the syllabus completed and IA-2 will be based on remaining contents (approximately 40% syllabus but excluding contents covered in IA-I). Duration of each test shall be one hour. Average of the two tests will be considered as IA marks.

End Semester Examination (80-Marks):

Weightage to each of the modules in end-semester examination will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours mentioned in the curriculum.

1. Question paper will comprise of **total 06** questions, each carrying **20 marks**.
2. **Question No: 01** will be **compulsory** and based on entire syllabus wherein 4 to 5 sub-questions will be asked.
3. Remaining questions will be mixed in nature and randomly selected from all the modules.
4. Weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.
5. **Total 04 questions** need to be solved.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical/ Oral	Tutorial	Total
ECL301	Electronic Devices & Circuits Lab	--	2	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme						
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical and Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam			
		Test 1	Test 2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2				
ECL301	Electronic Devices & Circuits Lab	--	--	--	--	25	25	50

Course Objectives:

1. To make students familiar with equipments and measuring instruments used to perform Electronics Devices and Circuits laboratory work.
2. To provide hands on experience to develop laboratory setup for performing given experimental using various equipments, electronic devices and measuring instruments.
3. To develop an ability among students to gather appropriate data and analyse the same to relate theory with practical.
4. To develop trouble shooting abilities among students.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course students will be able to:

1. Know various equipments, electronics devices and components, and measuring instruments used to perform laboratory work.
2. Students will be able to explain functionality of various equipments, electronics devices and components and neasu6 instruments used to perform laboratory work.
3. Students will be able connect various equipments, devices, components and measuring devices using bread board as per the circuit diagram for experiment to be performed.
4. Students will able to perform experiment to gather appropriate data.
5. Students will able to analyze data obtained from experiment to relate theory with experiment results.
6. Students will able to prepare laboratory report (Journal) to summarise the outcome each experiment.

Laboratory plan:

Maximum of 10 practicals including minimum 2 to 3 simulations should be conducted. Suggested list of experiments:

1. To study of pn junction diode characteristics.
2. To study zener as a voltage regulator.
3. To study characteristics of CE configuration.
4. To study BJT biasing circuits.
5. To study BJT as CE amplifier.
6. To study frequency response of CE amplifier.
7. To study EMOSFET biasing circuits.
8. Simulation experiment on study of CS amplifier.
9. Simulation experiment on study frequency response of CS amplifier.
10. Simulation experiment on study of differential amplifier.
11. Simulation experiment on multistage amplifier.

Term Work: At least 10 Experiments including not more than 03 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “Laboratory session batch wise”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative.
Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiment and assignments are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per **“Credit and Grading System”** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECL302	Digital System Design Lab	--	02	--	--	01	--	01

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme						
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical and Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam.			
		Test 1	Test 2	Avg.				
ECL302	Digital System Design Lab	--	--	--	--	25	--	25

Course objectives:

1. To get familiarise with basic building blocks of Digital System Design and verify the operation of various digital ICs.
2. To train students to design and implementation of combinational circuits.
3. To instruct students on how to design and implement sequential circuits.
4. To introduce simulation software like VHDL/Verilog to design basic digital circuits.

Course outcomes:

Learners will be able to …

1. Identify various Digital ICs and basic building blocks of digital system design
2. Design and implement combinational circuits like adder, subtractor, multiplexer, code converters etc.
3. Identify and understand working of various types of flip flops and their inter conversions.
4. Design and implement basic sequential circuits such as counters, registers etc.
5. Acquire basic knowledge of VHDL/Verilog basic programming.

Suggested list of experiments:

1. Simplification of Boolean functions.
2. Design AND, OR, NOT, EXOR, EXNOR gates using Universal gates: NAND and NOR.
3. Implement digital circuits to perform Binary to Gray and Gray to Binary operations.
4. Implement Half adder, Full adder, Half subtractor and Full subtractor circuits.
5. Design and implement BCD adder using 4-bit Binary Adder IC-7483.
6. Implement logic equations using Multiplexer.
7. Verify encoder and decoder operations.

8. Design and implement Magnitude Comparator.
9. Verify truth table of different types of flip flops.
10. Flip flop conversions JK to D, JK to T and D to TFF.
11. Design asynchronous/synchronous MOD N counter using IC7490.
12. Verify different counter operations.
13. Write VHDL/Verilog simulation code for different logic gates.
14. Write VHDL/Verilog simulation code for combinational and sequential circuits.
15. Write VHDL/Verilog simulation code for 4:1 Multiplexer, 2 to 4 line binary decoder.

Term Work:

At least 08 experiments covering the entire syllabus must be given "**Batch Wise"**. Out of these, **06 hardware experiments**, to be done strictly on breadboard and **at least 02 software experiments** using VHDL/Verilog. Teacher should refer the suggested list of experiments and can design additional experiments to acquire practical design skills. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiment and assignments are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per **"Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Total
ECL303	Electronic Instrumentation & Control Systems Lab.	--	2	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme						
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam			
ECL303	Electronic Instrumentation & Control Systems Lab.	--	--	--	--	25	--	25

Course Objectives:

1. To experimentally verify the principle and characteristics of various transducers and measurement of resistance and inductance.
2. To make students understand the construction and the working principle of various transducers used for Displacement measurement, Temperature measurement and Level measurement.
3. To examine steady-state and frequency response of the Type 0, 1, and 2 systems.
4. To examine steady-state and frequency response of first and second order electrical systems.
5. To inspect stability analysis of system using Root locus, Bode plot, polar plot and Nyquist plot.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to:

1. Plot and validate the performance characteristics of transducers.
2. Validate the characteristics of various temperature, pressure and level transducers.
3. Plot frequency response of first-order electrical system.
4. Plot time response of second-order electrical system and calculate the steady-state error.
5. Validate the effect of damping factor on the response of second order system.
6. Inspect the frequency response specifications of systems by using bode-plot, Polar plot, Nyquist-plot techniques, and comment on the stability of system

List of experiments:

1. Designing DC bridge for Resistance Measurement (Quarter, Half and Full bridge)
2. Designing AC bridge Circuit for capacitance measurement.
3. Study and characteristics of Resistive Temperature Detector (RTD).
4. Study of Linear Variable Differential Transformer (LVDT)
5. To plot the effect of time constant on first-order systems response.
6. To plot the frequency response of first-order System
7. To plot the time response of second-order systems
8. To plot the frequency response of second-order System
9. To Examine Steady State Error for Type 0, 1, 2 System
10. To study the performance of Lead and Lag Compensator
11. To inspect the relative stability of systems by Root-Locus using Simulation Software.
12. To determine the frequency specification from Polar plot of system
13. To inspect the stability of system by Nyquist plot using Simulation software.
14. To inspect the stability of system by Bode plot using Simulation software.
15. Any other experiment based on syllabus which will help students to understand topic/concept.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments covering entire syllabus must be given during the “Laboratory session batch wise”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiment and assignments are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per **“Credit and Grading System”** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECL304	Skill Lab: C++ and Java Programming	--	04	--	--	02	--	02

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme						
		Theory Marks						
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam	Term Work	Practical And Oral	Total
		Test 1	Test 2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2				
ECL304	Skill Lab: C++ and Java Programming	--	--	--	--	25	25	50

Note: Before performing practical **'Necessary Theory'** will be taught by concern faculty

Course Pre-requisites:

1. FEL204 - C-Programming

Course Objectives:

1. Describe the principles of Object Oriented Programming (OOP).
2. To understand object-oriented concepts such as data abstraction, encapsulation, inheritance and polymorphism.
3. Utilize the object-oriented paradigm in program design.
4. To lay a foundation for advanced programming.
5. Develop programming insight using OOP constructs.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to:

1. Describe the basic principles of OOP.
2. Design and apply OOP principles for effective programming.
3. Develop programming applications using OOP language.
4. Implement different programming applications using packaging.
5. Analyze the strength of OOP.
6. Percept the Utility and applicability of OOP.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**C++ Overview**	**08**
	1.1	Need of Object-Oriented Programming (OOP), Object Oriented Programming Paradigm, Basic Concepts of Object-Oriented Programming, Benefits of OOP and C++ as object oriented programming language.	
	1.2	C++ programming Basics, Data Types, Structures, Enumerations, control structures, Arrays and Strings, Class, Object, class and data abstraction, class scope and accessing class members, separating interface from implementation, controlling access to members.	
2.0		**C++ Control Structures**	**08**
	2.1	**Branching -** If statement, If-else Statement, Decision. **Looping –** while, do-while, for loop **Nested control structure-** Switch statement, Continue statement, Break statement.	
	2.2	**Array-** Concepts, Declaration, Definition, Accessing array element, One-dimensional and Multidimensional array.	
3.0		**Object-Oriented Programming using C++**	**12**
	3.1	**Operator Overloading-** concept of overloading, operator overloading, Overloading Unary Operators, Overloading Binary Operators, Data Conversion, Type casting (implicit and explicit), Pitfalls of Operator Overloading and Conversion, Keywords explicit and mutable. **Function-** Function prototype, accessing function and utility function, Constructors and destructors, Copy Constructor, Objects and Memory requirements, Static Class members, data abstraction and information hiding, inline function. **Constructor-** Definition, Types of Constructor, Constructor Overloading, Destructor.	
	3.2	**Inheritance-** Introduction, Types of Inheritance, Inheritance, Public and Private Inheritance, Multiple Inheritance, Ambiguity in Multiple Inheritance, Visibility Modes Public, Private, Protected and Friend, Aggregation, Classes Within Classes. Deriving a class from Base Class, Constructor and destructor in Derived Class, Overriding Member Functions, Class Hierarchies, **Polymorphism-** concept, relationship among objects in inheritance hierarchy, Runtime & Compile Time Polymorphism, abstract classes, Virtual Base Class.	
4.0		**Introduction to Java**	**06**
	4.1	Programming paradigms- Introduction to programming paradigms, Introduction to four main Programming paradigms like procedural, object oriented, functional, and logic & rule based. Difference between C++ and Java.	
	4.2	Java History, Java Features, Java Virtual Machine, Data Types and Size (Signed vs. Unsigned, User Defined vs. Primitive Data Types, Explicit Pointer type), Programming Language JDK Environment and Tools.	
5.0		**Inheritance, Polymorphism, Encapsulation using Java**	**10**

	5.1	**Classes and Methods**: class fundamentals, declaring objects, assigning object reference variables, adding methods to a class, returning a value, constructors, this keyword, garbage collection, finalize() method, overloading methods, argument passing, object as parameter, returning objects, access control, static, final, nested and inner classes, command line arguments, variable-length Arguments. **String:** String Class and Methods in Java.	
	5.2	**Inheritances:** Member access and inheritance, super class references, Using super, multilevel hierarchy, constructor call sequence, method overriding, dynamic method dispatch, abstract classes, Object class. **Packages and Interfaces:** defining a package, finding packages and CLASSPATH, access protection, importing packages, interfaces (defining, implementation, nesting, applying), variables in interfaces, extending interfaces, instance of operator.	
6.0		**Exception Handling and Applets in Java**	**08**
	6.1	**Exception Handling:** fundamental, exception types, uncaught exceptions, try, catch, throw, throws, finally, multiple catch clauses, nested try statements, built-in exceptions, custom exceptions (creating your own exception sub classes). **Managing I/O:** Streams, Byte Streams and Character Streams, Predefined Streams, Reading console Input, Writing Console Output, and Print Writer class. **Threading:** Introduction, thread life cycle, Thread States: new, runnable, Running, Blocked and terminated, Thread naming, thread join method, Daemon thread	
	6.2	**Applet:** Applet Fundamental, Applet Architecture, Applet Life Cycle, Applet Skeleton, Requesting Repainting, status window, HTML Applet tag, passing parameters to Applets, Applet and Application Program.	
		Total	**52**

Suggested list of Experiments:

Note: *Before performing practical necessary Theory will be taught by concern faculty*

Sr.No	Write C++ Program to
1	Add Two Numbers
2	Print Number Entered by User
3	Swap Two Numbers
4	Check Whether Number is Even or Odd
5	Find Largest Number Among Three Numbers
6	Create a simple class and object.
7	Create an object of a class and access class attributes
8	Create class methods
9	Create a class to read and add two distance
10	Create a class for student to get and print details of a student.
11	Demonstrate example of friend function with class
12	Implement inheritance.

Sr. No.	Write JAVA Program to
1	Display addition of number
2	Accept marks from user, if Marks greater than 40,declare the student as “Pass” else “Fail””
3	Accept 3 numbers from user. Compare them and declare the largest number (Using if-else statement).
4	Display sum of first 10 even numbers using do-while loop.
5	Display Multiplication table of 15 using while loop.
6	Display basic calculator using Switch Statement.
7	Display the sum of elements of arrays.
8	Accept and display the string entered and execute at least 5 different string functions on it.
9	Read and display the numbers as command line Arguments and display the addition of them
10	Define a class, describe its constructor, overload the Constructors and instantiate its object.
11	Illustrate method of overloading
12	Demonstrate Parameterized Constructor
13	Implement Multiple Inheritance using interface
14	Create thread by implementing 'runnable' interface or creating 'Thread Class.
15	Demonstrate Hello World Applet Example

Textbooks:

1. Bjarne Stroustrup, “The C++ Programming language”, Third edition, Pearson Education.
2. Yashwant Kanitkar, “Let Us Java”, 2nd Edition, BPB Publications.
3. D.T. Editorial Services, “Java 8 Programming Black Book”, Dreamtech Press, Edition: 2015
4. Deitel, “C++ How to Program”, 4th Edition, Pearson Education.

Reference Books:

1. Herbert Schidt, “The Complete Reference”, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, Ninth Edition.
2. Java: How to Program, 8/e, Dietal, PHI.
3. Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson, “The Unified Modeling Languageser Guide”, Pearson Education.
4. Sachin Malhotra, Saurabh Chaudhary “Programming in Java”, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Skill-Enhancement:

1. The students should be trained to code in Eclipse (an industry accepted software tool). Also, for a given problem statement, there is need to include external library files (other than JDK files). Moreover, the students need to be trained on Maven (a build tool).
2. Real-life mini-problem statements from software companies (coming in for placement) to be delegated to groups of 3-4 students each and each group to work on the solution for 8-12 hours (last 2 lab sessions).

Software Tools:

1. Raptor-Flowchart Simulation:http://raptor.martincarlisle.com/
2. Eclipse: https://eclipse.org/
3. Netbeans:https://netbeans.org/downloads/
4. CodeBlock:http://www.codeblocks.org/
5. J-Edit/J-Editor/Blue J

Online Repository:

1. Google Drive
2. GitHub
3. Code Guru

Term Work:

At least **12** experiments (**06 experiments** each on **C++** and **JAVA**) covering entire syllabus should be set to have well predefined inference and conclusion. Teacher should refer the suggested experiments and can design additional experiment to maintain better understanding and quality.
The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative.
Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every Experiments are graded from time to time.

The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**" manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus. Students are encouraged to share their experiments codes on online repository. Practical exam should cover all **12** experiments for examination.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECM301	Mini Project 1A	--	04$	--	--	2	--	2

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme						
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical And Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam			
		Test1	Test2	Avg. Of Test1 and Test2				
ECM301	Mini Project 1A	--	--	--	--	25	25	50

$ Indicates work load of a learner (Not Faculty) for Mini Project 1A. Faculty Load: 1 hour per week per four groups.

Objectives

1. To acquaint with the process of identifying the needs and converting it into the problem.
2. To familiarize the process of solving the problem in a group.
3. To acquaint with the process of applying basic engineering fundamentals to attempt solutions to the problems.
4. To inculcate the process of self-learning and research.

Outcome: At the end of the course learners will be able to…

1. Identify problems based on societal /research needs.
2. Apply Knowledge and skill to solve societal problems in a group.
3. Develop interpersonal skills to work as member of a group or leader.
4. Draw the proper inferences from available results through theoretical/ experimental/simulations.
5. Analyse the impact of solutions in societal and environmental context for sustainable development.
6. Use standard norms of engineering practices
7. Excel in written and oral communication.
8. Demonstrate capabilities of self-learning in a group, which leads to life long learning.
9. Demonstrate project management principles during project work.

Guidelines for Mini Project

- Students shall form a group of 3 to 4 students, while forming a group shall not be allowed less than three or more than four students, as it is a group activity.
- Students should do survey and identify needs, which shall be converted into problem statement for mini project in consultation with faculty supervisor/head of department/internal committee of faculties.
- Students shall submit implementation plan in the form of Gantt/PERT/CPM chart, which will cover weekly activity of mini project.
- A log book to be prepared by each group, wherein group can record weekly work progress, guide/supervisor can verify and record notes/comments.
- Faculty supervisor may give inputs to students during mini project activity; however, focus shall be on self-learning.
- Students in a group shall understand problem effectively, propose multiple solution and select best possible solution in consultation with guide/ supervisor.
- Students shall convert the best solution into working model using various components of their domain areas and demonstrate.
- The solution to be validated with proper justification and report to be compiled in standard format of University of Mumbai.
- With the focus on the self-learning, innovation, addressing societal problems and entrepreneurship quality development within the students through the Mini Projects, it is preferable that a single project of appropriate level and quality to be carried out in two semesters by all the groups of the students. i.e. Mini Project 1 in semester III and IV. Similarly, Mini Project 2 in semesters V and VI.
- However, based on the individual students or group capability, with the mentor's recommendations, if the proposed Mini Project adhering to the qualitative aspects mentioned above gets completed in odd semester, then that group can be allowed to work on the extension of the Mini Project with suitable improvements/modifications or a completely new project idea in even semester. This policy can be adopted on case by case basis.

Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project:

Term Work

- The review/ progress monitoring committee shall be constituted by head of departments of each institute. The progress of mini project to be evaluated on continuous basis, minimum two reviews in each semester.
- In continuous assessment focus shall also be on each individual student, assessment based on individual's contribution in group activity, their understanding and response to questions.
- Distribution of Term work marks for both semesters shall be as below;
    - Marks awarded by guide/supervisor based on log book : 10
    - Marks awarded by review committee : 10
    - Quality of Project report : 05

Review/progress monitoring committee may consider following points for assessment based on either one year or half year project as mentioned in general guidelines.

One-year project:

- In first semester entire theoretical solution shall be ready, including components/system selection and cost analysis. Two reviews will be conducted based on presentation given by students group.
  - First shall be for finalisation of problem
  - Second shall be on finalisation of proposed solution of problem.
- In second semester expected work shall be procurement of component's/systems, building of working prototype, testing and validation of results based on work completed in an earlier semester.
  - First review is based on readiness of building working prototype to be conducted.
  - Second review shall be based on poster presentation cum demonstration of working model in last month of the said semester.

Half-year project:

- In this case in one semester students' group shall complete project in all aspects including,
  - Identification of need/problem
  - Proposed final solution
  - Procurement of components/systems
  - Building prototype and testing
- Two reviews will be conducted for continuous assessment,
  - First shall be for finalisation of problem and proposed solution
  - Second shall be for implementation and testing of solution.

Assessment criteria of Mini Project.

Mini Project shall be assessed based on following criteria;

1. Quality of survey/ need identification
2. Clarity of Problem definition based on need.
3. Innovativeness in solutions
4. Feasibility of proposed problem solutions and selection of best solution
5. Cost effectiveness
6. Societal impact
7. Innovativeness
8. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
9. Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements
10. Effective use of skill sets
11. Effective use of standard engineering norms
12. Contribution of an individual's as member or leader
13. Clarity in written and oral communication

- In **one year, project**, first semester evaluation may be based on first six criteria's and remaining may be used for second semester evaluation of performance of students in mini project.
- In case of **half year project** all criteria's in generic may be considered for evaluation of performance of students in mini project.

Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project Practical/Oral Examination:

- Report should be prepared as per the guidelines issued by the University of Mumbai.
- Mini Project shall be assessed through a presentation and demonstration of working model by the student project group to a panel of Internal and External Examiners preferably from industry or research organisations having experience of more than five years approved by head of Institution.
- Students shall be motivated to publish a paper based on the work in Conferences/students competitions.

Mini Project shall be assessed based on following points;

1. Quality of problem and Clarity
2. Innovativeness in solutions
3. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
4. Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements
5. Effective use of skill sets
6. Effective use of standard engineering norms
7. Contribution of an individual's as member or leader
8. Clarity in written and oral communication

NOTE: For Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering we recommend following syllabus for Mini-Project 1A, in case it is half-year project.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECM301	Mini Project 1A: Analog & Digital Circuit Design based Projects	--	04$	--	--	2	--	2

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme						
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical And Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam			
		Test1	Test2	Avg. Of Test1 and Test2				
ECM301	Mini Project 1A: Analog & Digital Circuit Design based Projects	--	--	--	--	25	25	50

$ Indicates work load of a learner (Not Faculty) for Mini Project 1A. Faculty Load: 1 hour per week per four groups.

Course Pre-requisite:

1. FEC105 - BEE

Course Objectives:

1. To make students familiar with the basics of electronic devices and circuits, electrical circuits and digital systems
2. To familiarize the students with the designing and making of Printed circuit boards(PCB)
3. To improve the knowledge of electronics hardware among students

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to:

1. Create the electronics circuit for particular application/experiment.
2. Design and simulate the circuits by putting together the analog and digital components
3. Learn the technique of soldering and circuit implementation on general purpose printed circuit board (GPP).
4. Realize the PCB design process and gain up-to-date knowledge of PCB design software.
5. Utilize the basic electronic tools and equipment's (like DMM, CRO, DSO etc.)
6. Analysis of hardware fault (Fault detection and correction)

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Identification and Designing of Circuit**	**08**
	1.1	Identification of particular application with understanding of its detail operation. Study of necessary components and devices required to implement the application.	
	1.2	Designing the circuit for particular application (either analog , digital, electrical , analog and digital, etc)	
2.0		**Software simulation and Implementation on GPP**	**12**
	2.1	Simulation of circuit for particular application using software's to verify the expected results	
	2.2	Implementation of verified circuit on general purpose printed circuit board (GPP). Now Verify the hardware results by using electronic tools and equipment's like millimeter, CRO, DSO etc.	
3.0		**PCB design and optimization**	**08**
	3.1	Design the circuit by placing components using PCB design software's.	
	3.2	Reduce the size of PCB by varying the position of components or devices for optimize use of copper clad material	
4.0		**Implementation of PCB**	**08**
	4.1	Transfer the designed PCB on Copper clad either by using dark room or taking printout on glossy paper, etc (use available suitable method).	
	4.2	Perform Etching and then Soldering.	
5.0		**Detection of Hardware faults and Result verification**	**08**
	5.1	Identify the hardware faults in designed circuit and subsequently rectify it	
	5.2	Now again verify the hardware results by using electronic tools and equipment's like millimeter, CRO, DSO etc.	
6.0		**Understanding the Troubleshooting**	**08**
	6.1	Understand the trouble shooting by removing some wired connection.	
	6.2	Understand the trouble shooting of track. Troubleshoot the faculty components or devices	
		Total	**52**

NOTE: During 1st week or within 1-month of the beginning of the semester, following topics related to ADC and DAC should be covered as theoretical concepts.

a. **Performance specifications of ADC, single ramp ADC, ADC using DAC, dual slope ADC, successive approximation ADC.**

b. **Performance specifications of DAC, binary weighted resistor DAC, R/2R ladder DAC, inverted R/2R ladder DAC.**

Reference books:

1. Schultz Mitchel E., *"Grob's Basic Electronics",* McGraw-Hill Education; 10th edition, 25 October , 2006.
2. Charles Platt, *"Make Electronics: Learning by discovery",* O'Reilly; 2nd edition, 18 September , 2015.
3. Forrest M Mims III, *"Getting started in Electronics",* Book Renter, Inc.; 3rd edition , 1 January 2000.

4. R S Khandpur, "*Printed circuit board*", McGraw-Hill Education; 1st edition, 24 February , 2005.
5. Kraig Mitzner, "*Complete PCB Design Using OrCAD Capture and PCB Editor",* Academic Press; 2nd edition , 20 June 2019.

Suggested Software tools:

1. LTspice:https://www.analog.com/en/design-center/design-tools-and-calculators/ltspice-simulator.html#
2. Eagle : https://www.autodesk.in/products/eagle/overview
3. OrCAD: https://www.orcad.com/
4. Multisim : https://www.multisim.com/
5. Webbench:http://www.ti.com/design-resources/design-tools-simulation/webench-power-designer.html
6. Tinkercad : https://www.tinkercad.com/

Online Repository:

1. https://www.electronicsforu.com
2. https://circuitdigest.com
3. https://www.electronicshub.org

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Theory	TW/Pract	Tut.	Total
ECC401	Engineering Mathematics-IV	03	-	01*	03	-	01	04

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory				Exam Dura-tion (in Hrs.)	Term Work	Pract & Oral	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem exam				
		Test1	Test2	Avg. of Test 1 & 2					
ECC401	Engineering Mathematics-IV	20	20	20	80	03	25	-	125

*** Should be conducted batch wise.**

Pre-requisite:

1. FEC101-Engineering Mathematics-I
2. FEC201-Engineering Mathematics-II
3. ECC301-Engineering Mathematics-III & Binomial Distribution.

Course Objectives: The course is aimed:

1. To understand line and contour integrals and expansion of complex valued function in a power series.
2. To understand the basic techniques of statistics for data analysis, Machine learning and AI.
3. To understand probability distributions and expectations.
4. To understand the concepts of vector spaces used in the field of machine learning and engineering problems.
5. To understand the concepts of Quadratic forms and Singular value decomposition.
6. To understand the concepts of Calculus of Variations.

Course Outcomes:

On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to:

1. Use the concepts of Complex Integration for evaluating integrals, computing residues & evaluate various contour integrals.
2. Apply the concept of Correlation and Regression to the engineering problems in data science, machine learning and AI.
3. Apply the concepts of probability and expectation for getting the spread of the data and distribution of probabilities.
4. Apply the concept of vector spaces and orthogonalization process in Engineering Problems.
5. Use the concept of Quadratic forms and Singular value decomposition which are very useful tools in various Engineering applications.
6. Find the extremals of the functional using the concept of Calculus of variation.

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.
01	**Module: Complex Integration** 1.1 Line Integral, Cauchy's Integral theorem for simple connected and multiply connected regions (without proof), Cauchy's Integral formula (without proof). 1.2 Taylor's and Laurent's series (without proof). 1.3 Definition of Singularity, Zeroes, poles of *f(z)*, Residues, Cauchy's Residue Theorem (without proof). **Self-learning Topics:** Application of Residue Theorem to evaluate real integrations ,Z- Transform.	7
02	**Module: Statistical Techniques** 2.1 Karl Pearson's Coefficient of correlation (r) . 2.2 Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient (R) (repeated and non-repeated ranks) 2.3 Lines of regression. 2.4 Fitting of first and second degree curves. **Self-learning Topics:** Covariance, fitting of exponential curve.	6
03	**Module: Probability Distributions** 1.1 Baye's Theorem, Random variable: Probability distribution for discrete and continuous random variables, Density function and distribution function. 3.2 Expectation, mean and variance. 3.3 Probability distribution: Poisson & normal distribution. **Self-learning Topics:** Moments, Moment Generating Function, Applications of Probability Distributions in Engineering.	7
04	**Module: Linear Algebra: Vector Spaces:-** 4.1 Vectors in n-dimensional vector space, norm, dot product, The CauchySchwarz inequality (with proof), Unit vector. 4.2 Orthogonal projection, Orthonormal basis, Gram-Schmidt process for vectors. 4.3 Vector spaces over real field, subspaces. **Self-Learning Topics**:- Linear combinations, linear Dependence and Independence, QR decomposition.	6
05	**Module: Linear Algebra: Quadratic Forms** 5.1 Quadratic forms over real field, Linear Transformation of Quadratic form, Reduction of Quadratic form to diagonal form using congruent transformation. 5.2 Rank, Index and Signature of quadratic form, Sylvester's law of inertia, Value-class of a quadratic form-Definite, Semidefinite and Indefinite. 5.3 Reduction of Quadratic form to a canonical form using congruent transformations. 5.4 Singular Value Decomposition. **Self-learning Topics:** Orthogonal Transformations**,** Applications of Quadratic forms and SVD in Engineering.	7

06	**Module: Calculus of Variations:** 6.1 Euler- Lagrange equation (Without Proof), When F does not contain y, When F does not contain x, When F contains x, y, y'. 6.2 Isoperimetric problems- Lagrange Method. 6.3 Functions involving higher order derivatives: Rayleigh-Ritz Method. **Self-Learning Topics:-** Brachistochrone Problem, Variational Problem, Hamilton Principle, Principle of Least action , Several dependent variables.	6
Total		39

References:

1.Complex Variables and Applications, Brown and Churchill, McGraw-Hill education.
2.Probability, Statistics and Random Processes, T. Veerarajan, McGraw-Hill education.
3. Advanced engineering mathematics H.K. Das, S . Chand, Publications.
4. Higher Engineering Mathematics B. V. Ramana, Tata Mc-Graw Hill Publication
5 Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Narosa publication
6. Advanced Engineering Mathematics Wylie and Barret, Tata Mc-Graw Hill.
7. Beginning Linear Algebra Seymour Lipschutz Schaum's outline series, Mc-Graw Hill Publication
8.Higher Engineering Mathematics, Dr. B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publication

Term Work (25-Marks):

General Instructions:

1. Batch wise tutorials are to be conducted. The number of students per batch should be as per University pattern for practicals.
2. Students must be encouraged to write at least 6 class tutorials on entire syllabus.
3. A group of 4-6 students should be assigned a self-learning topic. Students should prepare a presentation/problem solving of 10-15 minutes. This should be considered as mini project in Engineering mathematics. This project should be graded for 10 marks depending on the performance of the students.

The distribution of Term Work marks will be as follows –

1.	Attendance (Theory and Tutorial)	05 marks
2.	Class Tutorials on entire syllabus	10 marks
3.	Mini project	10 marks

Internal Assessment Test (25-Marks):

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first-class test (Internal Assessment I) is to be conducted when approx. 40% syllabus is completed and second class test (Internal Assessment II) will be based on remaining contents (approximately 40% syllabus but excluding contents covered in Test I). Duration of each test shall be one hour.

End Semester Theory Examination (80-Marks):

Weightage to each of the modules in end-semester examination will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours mentioned in the curriculum.

1. Question paper will comprise of total 06 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein 4 to 5 sub-questions will be asked.
3. Remaining questions will be mixed in nature and randomly selected from all the modules.
4. Weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.
5. Total 04 questions need to be solved.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC402	Micro-controllers	3	-	--	3	-	--	3

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Exam Duration (in Hrs.)	Term Work	Practical And Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test1	Test2	Avg. of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC402	Micro-controllers	20	20	20	80	03	-	-	100

Course Pre-requisites:

1. ECC303 - Digital System Design

Course objectives:

1. To develop background knowledge of Computer and its memory System.
2. To understand architecture of 8051 and ARM7 core.
3. To write programs for 8051 microcontrollers.
4. To understand design of Microcontroller Applications.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to:

1. Understand Computer and its memory System,
2. Understand the detailed architecture of 8051 and ARM7 Core.
3. Write programs for 8051 microcontrollers.
4. Design an applications using microcontroller.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs
1		**Overview of Microprocessor based System**	5
	1.1	Overview of microcomputer systems and their building blocks, Memory Interfacing, Steps taken by the microprocessor to fetch and executes an instruction from the memory	
	1.2	Concepts of Program counter register, Reset, Stack and stack pointer , Subroutine, Interrupts and Direct Memory Access	
	1.3	Concept of RISC & CISC Architecture	
	1.4	Harvard & Von Neumann Architecture	
2		**The Memory Systems**	4
	2.1	Classification of Memory : Primary and Secondary	
	2.2	Types of Semiconductor memories	
	2.3	Cache Memory	
	2.4	Virtual Memory Concept with Memory Management Unit with Segmentation and Paging (Address Translation Mechanism)	
3		**8051 Microcontroller**	8
	3.1	Comparison between Microprocessor and Microcontroller	
	3.2	Features, architecture and pin configuration	
	3.3	CPU timing and machine cycle	
	3.4	Input / Output ports	
	3.5	Memory organization	
	3.6	Counters and timers	
	3.7	Interrupts	
	3.8	Serial data input and output	
4		**8051 Assembly Language Programming and Interfacing**	9
	4.1	Addressing modes	
	4.2	Instruction set	
	4.3	Need of Assembler & Cross Assemble, Assembler Directives	
	4.4	Programs related to: arithmetic, logical, delay subroutine , input, output, timer, counters, port, serial communication, and interrupts	
	4.5	Interfacing with LEDs, Relay and Keys	
5		**ARM7**	8
	5.1	Introduction & Features of ARM 7	
	5.2	Concept of Cortex-A, Cortex-R and Cortex-M	
	5.3	Architectural inheritance, Pipelining	
	5.4	Programmer's model	
	5.5	Brief introduction to exceptions and interrupts handling	
	5.6	Instruction set: Data processing, Data Transfer, Control flow	
6		**Study 8 bit microcontroller Applications**	5
	6.1	Understanding features of NXP 89v51RD2, Atmega 328P and PIC16F886	
	6.2	Selecting a microcontroller for an application	
	6.3	Study of 89v51 based Clock Using I2C RTC and Seven Segment Display	
	6.4	PIC16F886 Speed Control of DC Motor.	
	6.5	Atmega 328P based remote temperature monitoring with LCD display	
		Total	39

Text Books:

1. Douglas V Hall, SSSP Rao “Microprocessors & Interfacing”, McGraw Hill
2. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic and Safwat Zaky, “Computer Organization”, Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill
3. Shibu K. V “Introduction to embedded systems” McGraw Hill.
4. M. A. Mazidi, J. G. Mazidi and R. D. Mckinlay, “The 8051 Microcontroller & Embedded systems”, Pearson Publications, Second Edition 2006.
5. C. Kenneth J. Ayala and D. V. Gadre, “The 8051 Microcontroller & Embedded system using assembly & ‘C’ ”, Cengage Learning, Edition 2010.
6. Steve Furber, “ARM System on chip Architecture”, Pearson,2nd edition.

Reference books:

1. “MCS@51 Microcontroller, Family User’s Manual” Intel
2. “PIC16F882/883/884/886/887 Data Sheet”, Microchip.
3. ATmega328P 8-bit AVR Microcontroller with 32K Bytes In-System Programmable Flash datasheet, Atmel
4. P89V51RB2/RC2/RD2 8-bit 80C51 5 V low power 16/32/64 kB flash microcontroller, Data Sheet NXP founded by Philips
5. James A. Langbridge, “Professional Embedded Arm Development”, Wrox, John Wiley Brand& Sons Inc., Edition 2014

NPTEL/ Swayam Course:

1. Course: Microprocessors and Microcontrollers By Prof. Santanu Chattopadhyay (IIT Kharagpur); **https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_ee42/preview**

Internal Assessment (20-Marks):

Internal Assessment (IA) consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. IA-1 is to be conducted on approximately 40% of the syllabus completed and IA-2 will be based on remaining contents (approximately 40% syllabus but excluding contents covered in IA-I). Duration of each test shall be one hour. Average of the two tests will be considered as IA marks.

End Semester Examination (80-Marks):

Weightage to each of the modules in end-semester examination will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours mentioned in the curriculum.

1. Question paper will comprise of **total 06** questions, each carrying **20 marks**.
2. **Question No: 01** will be **compulsory** and based on entire syllabus wherein 4 to 5 sub-questions will be asked.
3. Remaining questions will be mixed in nature and randomly selected from all the modules.
4. Weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.
5. **Total 04 questions** need to be solved.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC403	Linear Integrated Circuits	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Prac. and Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam. (ESE)				
		Test1	Test2	Avg. of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC403	Linear Integrated Circuits	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100

Course Pre-requisite:

1. FEC105-Basic Electrical Engineering
2. ECC302-Electronic Devices & Circuits

Course Objectives:

1. To understand the concepts, working principles and key applications of linear integrated circuits.
2. To perform analysis of circuits based on linear integrated circuits.
3. To design circuits and systems for particular applications using linear integrated circuits.

Course Outcome:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to:

1. Outline and classify all types of integrated circuits.
2. Understand the fundamentals and areas of applications for the integrated circuits.
3. Develop the ability to design practical circuits that perform the desired operations.
4. Understand the differences between theoretical & practical results in integrated circuits.
5. Identify the appropriate integrated circuit modules for designing engineering application.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to Operational Amplifier**	**07**
	1.1	Block diagram of Op-Amp. Ideal and practical characteristics of op-amp.	
	1.2	Configurations of Op-Amp: Open loop and closed loop configurations of Op-amp, Inverting and Non-inverting configuration of Op-amp and buffer.	
	1.3	Summing amplifier, difference amplifiers and Instrumentation amplifier using Op-amp.	
2.0		**Linear Applications of Operational Amplifier**	**08**
	2.1	Voltage to current and current to voltage converter.	
	2.2	Integrator & differentiator (ideal & practical), Active Filters: First and Second order active low pass, high pass, band pass, band reject and Notch filters.	
	2.3	Positive feedback, Barkhausen's criteria, Sine Wave Oscillators: RC phase shift oscillator, Wien bridge oscillator.	
3.0		**Non-Linear Applications of Operational Amplifier**	**07**
3.0	**3.1**	Comparators: Inverting comparator, non-inverting comparator, zero crossing detectors, window detector.	
	3.2	Schmitt Triggers: Inverting Schmitt trigger, non-inverting Schmitt trigger.	
	3.3	Waveform Generators: Square wave generator and triangular wave generator. Basics of Precision Rectifiers: Half wave and full wave precision rectifiers. Peak detector.	
4.0		**Timer IC 555 and it's applications**	**07**
	4.1	Functional block diagram and working of IC 555	
	4.2	Design of Astable and Monostable multivibrator using IC 555	
	4.3	Applications of Astable and Monostable multivibrator as Pulse width modulator and Pulse Position Modulator.	
5.0		**Voltage Regulators.**	**06**
	5.1	Functional block diagram, working and design of three terminal fixed voltage regulators (78XX, 79XX series).	
	5.2	Functional block diagram, working and design of general purpose IC 723 (HVLC and HVHC).	
	5.3	Introduction and block diagram of switching regulator, Introduction of LM 317.	
6.0		**Special Purpose Integrated Circuits**	**04**
	6.1	Functional block diagram and working of VCO IC 566 and application as frequency modulator.	
	6.2	Functional block diagram and working of PLL IC 565 and application as FSK Demodulator.	
		Total	**39**

Textbooks:

1. Ramakant A. Gayakwad, “Op-Amps and Linear Integrated Circuits”, Pearson Prentice Hall, 4th Edition.
2. D. Roy Choudhury and S. B. Jain, “Linear Integrated Circuits”, New Age International Publishers, 4th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. K. R. Botkar, “Integrated Circuits”, Khanna Publishers (2004)
2. Sergio Franco, “Design with operational amplifiers and analog integrated circuits”, Tata McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition.
3. David A. Bell, “Operation Amplifiers and Linear Integrated Circuits”, Oxford University Press, Indian Edition.
4. R. F. Coughlin and F. F. Driscoll, “Operation Amplifiers and Linear Integrated Circuits”, Prentice Hall, 6th Edition.
5. J. Millman, Christos CHalkias, and Satyabratatajit, Millman’s,“Electronic Devices and Circuits,” McGrawHill, 3rdEdition.

NPTEL/ Swayam Course:

1. Course: ICs MOSFETs Op-Amps & Their Applications By Prof. Hardik Jeetendra Pandya (IISc Bangalore);
   https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_ee13/preview

Internal Assessment (20-Marks):

Internal Assessment (IA) consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. IA-1 is to be conducted on approximately 40% of the syllabus completed and IA-2 will be based on remaining contents (approximately 40% syllabus but excluding contents covered in IA-I). Duration of each test shall be one hour. Average of the two tests will be considered as IA marks.

End Semester Examination (80-Marks):

Weightage to each of the modules in end-semester examination will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours mentioned in the curriculum.

1. Question paper will comprise of **total 06** questions, each carrying **20 marks**.
2. **Question No: 01** will be **compulsory** and based on entire syllabus wherein 4 to 5 sub-questions will be asked.
3. Remaining questions will be mixed in nature and randomly selected from all the modules.
4. Weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.
5. **Total 04 questions** need to be solved.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC404	Signals and Systems	03	--	01	03	--	01	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Exam Duration (in Hrs.)	Term Work	Practical & Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test 2	Avg. of Test 1 & Test 2					
ECC404	Signals and Systems	20	20	20	80	03	25	--	125

Course pre-requisite:

1. ECC301 – Engineering Mathematics III

Course objectives:

1. To introduce students to the idea of signal and system analysis and characterization in time and frequency domain.
2. To provide foundation of signal and system concepts to areas like communication, control and comprehend applications of signal processing in communication systems.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to:

1. Classify and Analyze different types of signals and systems
2. Analyze continuous time LTI signals and systems in transform domain
3. Analyze and realize discrete time LTI signals and systems in transform domain
4. Represent signals using Fourier Series and Analyze the systems using the Fourier Transform.
5. Demonstrate the concepts learnt in Signals and systems Course using the modern engineering tools.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to signals and systems**	**07**
	1.1	**Introduction to Signals:** Definition, Basic Elementary signals - exponential, sine, step, impulse, ramp, rectangular, triangular. Operations on signals. **Classification of Signals:** analog and discrete time signals, even and odd signals, periodic and non-periodic signals , deterministic and non-deterministic signals, energy and power signals.	
	1.2	**Systems and Classification of systems:** System Representation, continuous time and discrete systems, system with and without memory, causal and non-causal system, linear and nonlinear system, time invariant and time variant system, stable system.	
2.0		**Time domain analysis of Continuous Time and Discrete Time systems**	**07**
	2.1	**Linear Time Invariant (LTI) systems:** Representation of systems using differential /difference equation, Impulse, step and exponential response, System Stability and Causality.	
	2.2	Use of convolution integral and convolution sum for analysis of LTI systems, properties of convolution integral/sum, impulse response of interconnected systems.	
	2.3	Correlation and spectral Density: auto-correlation, cross correlation, analogy between correlation and convolution, energy spectral density, power spectral density, relation of ESD and PSD with auto-correlation.	
3.0		**Fourier Analysis of Continuous and Discrete Time Signals and Systems**	**07**
	3.1	Fourier transform of periodic and non-periodic functions, Properties of Fourier Transform, Inverse Fourier Transform, Frequency Response: computation of Magnitude and Phase Response, Limitations of Fourier Transform.	
4.0		**Laplace Transform and Continuous time LTI systems**	**06**
	4.1	Need of Laplace Transform, Concept of Region of Convergence, Properties of Laplace Transform, Relation between continuous time Fourier Transform and Laplace Transform, unilateral Laplace Transform, inverse Laplace Transform.	
	4.2	**Analysis of continuous time LTI systems using Laplace Transform: C**ausality and stability of systems in *s*-domain, Total response of a system.	
5.0		***z*-Transform and Discrete time LTI systems**	**08**
	5.1	Need of *z*-Transform, *z*-Transform of finite and infinite duration sequences, Concept of Region of Convergence, *z*-Transform	

		properties, Standard *z*-transform pairs, relation between *z*-transform and discrete time Fourier Transform, one sided *z*-Transform. Inverse *z*-Transform: Partial Fraction method only.	
	5.2	**Analysis of discrete time LTI systems using *z*-Transform**: Systems characterized by Linear constant coefficient difference equation, Transfer Function, plotting Poles and Zeros of a transfer function , causality and stability of systems, Total response of a system.	
6.0		**FIR and IIR systems**	**04**
	6.1	Concept of finite impulse response systems and infinite impulse response systems, Linear Phase FIR systems.	
	6.2	**Realization structures of LTI system:** Direct form –I and direct form II, Linear Phase FIR structures.	
Total			**39**

Text books:

1. Nagoor Kani, Signals and Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, Third Edition, 2011.
2. Rodger E Ziemer, William H. Tranter and D. Ronald Fannin, Signals and Systems, Pearson Education, Fourth Edition 2009.
3. Alan V. Oppenhiem, Alan S. Willsky and S. Hamid Nawab, Signals and Systems, Prentice-Hall of India, Second Edition, 2002.
4. Simon Haykin and Barry Van Veen, Signals and Systems, John Wiley and Sons, Second Edition, 2004.

Reference books:

1) Hwei. P Hsu, Signals and Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, Third edition, 2010
2) Simon Haykin and Barry Van Veen, Signals and Systems, John Wiley and Sons, Second Edition, 2004.
3) V. Krishnaveni and A. Rajeshwari, Signals and Systems, Wiley-India, First Edition 2012.
4) Michael J Roberts, Fundamentals of Signals and systems, Tata McGraw Hill, special Indian Economy edition, 2009.
5) Luis F. Chaparro, Signals and Systems Using MATLAB, Academic Press
6) Rangaraj M. Rangayyan, “Biomedical Signal Analysis- A Case Study Approach”, Wiley 2002.
7) Signals and Systems Laboratory: Virtual Laboratory http://ssl-iitg.vlabs.ac.in/

NPTEL/ Swayam Course:

1. Course: Principles of Signals & Systems By Prof. Aditya K. Jagannatham (IIT Kanpur); https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_ee15/preview

Teachers and students are encouraged to use *Signals and Systems Laboratory: Virtual Laboratory* (Reference number 8) for demonstration of concepts such as systems and their properties, Fourier analysis etc.

Internal Assessment (20-Marks):

Internal Assessment (IA) consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. IA-1 is to be conducted on approximately 40% of the syllabus completed and IA-2 will be based on remaining contents (approximately 40% syllabus but excluding contents covered in IA-I). Duration of each test shall be one hour. Average of the two tests will be considered as IA marks.

End Semester Examination (80-Marks):

Weightage to each of the modules in end-semester examination will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours mentioned in the curriculum.

1. Question paper will comprise of **total 06** questions, each carrying **20 marks**.
2. **Question No: 01** will be **compulsory** and based on entire syllabus wherein 4 to 5 sub-questions will be asked.
3. Remaining questions will be mixed in nature and randomly selected from all the modules.
4. Weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.
5. **Total 04 questions** need to be solved.

Term Work (25-Marks):

At least 06 Tutorials covering entire syllabus and 01 course project must be given during the "Class Wise Tutorial".

Students can form team of maximum 4 members and work on course project using any software viz. C, Python, Scilab, Matlab, Octave, etc. The course project should be appropriately selected in order to demonstrate any concept learnt in this course.

03-hours (out of the total 12-hours allotted for the tutorials) can be utilized for the course project completion.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every tutorial and a course project graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "Credit and Grading System" manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC405	Principles of Communication Engineering	03	--	--	03	--	--	03

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Exam Duration (in Hrs.)	Term Work	Prac. & Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test 2	Avg. of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC405	Principles of Communication Engineering	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100

Course Pre-requisite:

1. ECC301 - Engineering Mathematics- III
2. ECC302 - Electronic Devices and Circuits

Course Objectives:

1. To illustrate the fundamentals of basic communication system.
2. To understand various analog modulation and demodulation techniques.
3. To focus on applications of analog modulation and demodulation techniques.
4. To explain the key concepts of analog and digital pulse modulation and demodulation techniques.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to:

1. Understand the basic components and types of noises in communication system.
2. Analyze the concepts of amplitude modulation and demodulation.
3. Analyze the concepts of angle modulation and demodulation.
4. Compare the performance of AM and FM receivers.
5. Describe analog and digital pulse modulation techniques.
6. Illustrate the principles of multiplexing and demultiplexing techniques.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hours
1		**Basics of Communication System**	**05**
	1.1	Block diagram, electromagnetic spectrum, signal bandwidth and power, types of communication channels, Introduction to time and frequency domain. Basic concepts of wave propagation.	**03**
	1.2	Types of noise, signal to noise ratio, noise figure, noise temperature and Friss formula.	**02**
2		**Amplitude Modulation and Demodulation**	**12**
	2.1	Basic concepts, need for modulation, waveforms (time domain and frequency domain), modulation index, bandwidth, voltage distribution and power calculations.	**04**
	2.2	DSBFC: Principles, low-level and high-level transmitters, DSB suppressed carrier, Balanced modulators with diode (Ring modulator and FET) and SSB systems.	**04**
	2.3	Amplitude demodulation: Diode detector, practical diode detector, Comparison of different AM techniques, Applications of AM and use of VSB in broadcast television.	**04**
3		**Angle Modulation and Demodulation**	**10**
	3.1	Frequency and Phase modulation (FM and PM): Basic concepts, mathematical analysis, FM wave (time and frequency domain), sensitivity, phase and frequency deviation, modulation index, deviation ratio, bandwidth requirement of angle modulated waves, narrowband FM and wideband FM.	**04**
	3.2	Varactor diode modulator, FET reactance modulator, stabilized AFC, Direct FM transmitter, indirect FM Transmitter, noise triangle, pre- emphasis and de-emphasis	**03**
	3.3	FM demodulation: Balanced slope detector, Foster-Seely discriminator, Ratio detector, FM demodulator using Phase lock loop, amplitude limiting and thresholding, Applications of FM and PM.	**03**
4		**Radio Receivers**	**04**
	4.1	Characteristics of radio receivers, TRF, Super - heterodyne receiver block diagram, tracking and choice of IF, AGC and its types and Communication receiver.	**03**
	4.2	FM receiver block diagram, comparison with AM receiver.	**01**
5		**Analog and Digital Pulse Modulation & Demodulation**	**06**
	5.1	Sampling theorem for low pass signal, proof with spectrum, Nyquist criteria, Sampling techniques, aliasing error and aperture effect.	**03**
	5.2	PAM, PWM, PPM generation, detection and applications. Basics of PCM system and differential PCM system. Concepts of Delta modulation (DM) and Adaptive Delta Modulation (ADM).	**03**
6		**Multiplexing & De-multiplexing**	**02**
	6.1	Frequency Division Multiplexing transmitter & receiver block diagram and applications. Time Division Multiplexing transmitter & receiver block diagram and applications.	**02**
		Total	**39**

Textbooks:

1. Kennedy and Davis, "Electronics Communication System", Tata McGraw Hill, Fourth edition.
2. B.P. Lathi, Zhi Ding "Modern Digital and Analog Communication system", Oxford University Press, Fourth edition.
3. Wayne Tomasi, "Electronics Communication Systems", Pearson education, Fifth edition.

Reference Books:

1. Taub, Schilling and Saha, "Taub's Principles of Communication systems", Tata McGraw Hill, Third edition.
2. P. Sing and S.D. Sapre, "Communication Systems: Analog and Digital", Tata McGraw Hill, Third edition.
3. Simon Haykin, Michel Moher, "Introduction to Analog and Digital Communication", Wiley, Second edition.
4. Dennis Roddy and John Coolen, Electronic Communication, Pearson, 4/e, 2011.
5. Louis Frenzel, "Communication Electronics", Tata McGraw Hill, Third Edition.

NPTEL/ Swayam Course:

1. Course: Analog Communication By Prof. Goutam Das (IIT Kharagpur); https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_ee69/preview

Internal Assessment (20-Marks):

Internal Assessment (IA) consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. IA-1 is to be conducted on approximately 40% of the syllabus completed and IA-2 will be based on remaining contents (approximately 40% syllabus but excluding contents covered in IA-I). Duration of each test shall be one hour. Average of the two tests will be considered as IA marks.

End Semester Examination (80-Marks):

Weightage to each of the modules in end-semester examination will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours mentioned in the curriculum.

1. Question paper will comprise of **total 06** questions, each carrying **20 marks**.
2. **Question No: 01** will be **compulsory** and based on entire syllabus wherein 4 to 5 sub-questions will be asked.
3. Remaining questions will be mixed in nature and randomly selected from all the modules.
4. Weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.
5. **Total 04 questions** need to be solved.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECL401	Micro-controllers Lab	-	2	-	-	1	-	1

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks					Term Work	Practical And Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam	Exam. Duration (in Hrs)			
		Test 1	Test 2	Avg. of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL401	Micro-controllers Lab	-	-	-	-	-	25	--	25

Course Objectives:

1. To understand development tools of microcontroller based systems.
2. To learn programming for different microcontroller operation & interface to I/O devices.
3. To develop microcontroller based applications.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to:

1. Understand different development tools required to develop microcontroller based systems.
2. Write assembly language programs for arithmetic and logical operations, code conversion & data transfer operations.
3. Write assembly language programs for general purpose I/O, Timers & Interrupts.
4. Interface & write programs for Input and Output devices
5. Develop microcontroller based Applications.

Suggested Experiment List:

1. Perform Arithmetic and Logical Operations (Using Immediate, Direct and Indirect addressing)
2. Code Conversion
3. Transfer of data bytes between Internal and External Memory
4. Experiments based on General Purpose Input-Output, Timers, Interrupts, Delay, etc
5. Interfacing of Matrix Key board, LED, 7 Segment display, LCD, Stepper Motor, UART

At Least 10 experiment Minimum two from each category of above list must be given during the **Laboratory session batch wise**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged.

Before starting the experiments there should be one session on Study of development tools like Editor, Assembler-cross Assembler, Compiler-Cross compiler, Linker, Simulator, emulator etc.

Mini project based on 8051 derivatives, PIC, AVR & other 8 bit microcontrollers using Assembly and/or C language. (Readymade of Arduino & raspberry pi are **not recommended here**)

Note: Mini Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work (25-Marks):

The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECL402	Linear Integrated Circuits Lab.	--	02	--	--	01	--	01

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Exam. Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Practical And Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test 2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL402	Linear Integrated Circuits Lab.	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course students will be able to:

1. Understand the differences between theoretical, practical and simulated results in integrated circuits.
2. Apply the knowledge to do simple mathematical operations.
3. Apply knowledge of op-amp, timer and voltage regulator ICs to design simple applications.

Laboratory Plan:

Minimum 8 hardware practical (compulsorily based on IC 741, IC 555, IC 723 and remaining on VCO 566 or PLL 565) and 2 simulations should be conducted. At least one experiment from each Module of syllabus.

Suggested list of experiments:

1. Design inverting, non-inverting amplifier and buffer using IC 741.
2. Design summing and difference amplifier using op-amp.
3. Design voltage to current converter with grounded load.
4. Design and analyze Integrator
5. Design and analyze Differentiator
6. Design Schmitt trigger using Op-amp.
7. Design Wein bridge and RC phase shift Oscillator.
8. Design and analyze second order High pass and Low pass filter
9. Design and analyze Band pass and Band reject filter.
10. Design Astable multivibrator using IC 555 for fixed frequency and variable duty cycle.
11. Design Monostable Multivibrator using IC 555.
12. Design Low voltage Low current voltage regulator using IC 723.
13. Design High voltage High current voltage regulator using IC 723.
14. Design Frequency Modulator using IC 566
15. Design FSK Demodulator using IC 565
16. Design Instrumentation amplifier using 3 Op-Amp.
17. Design Precision rectifier
18. Design Square & Triangular wave generator

Term Work (25-Marks):

At least 10 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “Laboratory session batch wise”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects are graded from time to time.

The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECL403	Principles of Communication Engineering Lab.	--	02	--	--	01	--	01

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks					Term Work	Practical & Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam	Exam. Duration (in Hrs)			
		Test 1	Test 2	Avg. of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL403	Principles of Communication Engineering Lab.	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50

Course Pre-requisites:

1. Usage of basic Electronic instruments and components.
2. Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and circuits

Course Objectives:

1. To give an understanding of Time and Frequency domain representation of signals.
2. To demonstrate continuous wave modulation and demodulation.
3. To demonstrate analog and digital pulse communication.
4. Able to use simulation software to build communication circuits.

Course Outcomes:

After successful performance of the practicals student will be able to:

1. Analyze analog modulation techniques.
2. Analyze the waveforms of Radio receivers.
3. Implement analog pulse modulation and demodulation circuits.
4. Demonstrate digital pulse modulation and demodulation techniques.
5. Verify the concepts of TDM and FDM.

Suggested list of Experiments:

Sr. No	Title
1	Generation of AM modulation and demodulation.
2	Analyze waveforms at various stages of SSB system.
3	Generation of FM modulation and demodulation.
4	Analyze the output waveforms of each block of AM transmitter /receiver
5	Analyze the output waveforms of each block of FM transmitter /receiver
6	Design and implement Pre-emphasis and De-emphasis circuit.
7	Verification of sampling theorem.
8	Generation of PAM modulation and demodulation.
9	Generation of PWM and PPM modulation and demodulation.
10	Demonstrate Digital pulse transmission technique (PCM)
11	Demonstrate Digital pulse transmission technique (DM,ADM)
12	Observation of TDM multiplexing and de-multiplexing signals.
13	Observation of FDM multiplexing and de-multiplexing signals.

Term Work (25-Marks):

At least **10** experiments (**07 hardware experiments and at least 03 software experiments**) covering entire syllabus should be set to have well predefined inference and conclusion. Teacher should refer the suggested experiments and can design additional experiment to maintain better understanding and quality.

The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and application oriented. Signal should be analyzed in time and frequency domain.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every Experiments are graded from time to time.

The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Credit and Grading System**" manual and should be added and averaged. Based on the above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus. Students are encouraged to share their experiments codes on online repository. Practical exam slip should cover all 10 experiments for examination.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECL404	Skill Lab: Python Programming	-	04	--	--	02	--	02

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme						
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical and Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam			
		Test 1	Test 2	Avg. of Test 1 and Test 2				
ECL404	Skill Lab: Python Programming	-	-	-	-	25	25	50

NOTE: Necessary theory part should be taught by the teacher at the beginning of the laboratory session.

Course pre-requisite:

1. ECL304 – Skill Lab: C++ and Java Programming.

Course Objectives:

1. Describe the core syntax and semantics of Python programming language.
2. Explore file handling in Python
3. Infer the Object-oriented Programming concepts in Python
4. Formulate GUI Programming and Databases operations in Python
5. Develop applications using variety of libraries and functions

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to:

1. Describe syntax and semantics in Python
2. Illustrate different file handling operations
3. Interpret object oriented programming in Python
4. Design GUI Applications in Python
5. Express proficiency in the handling Python libraries for data science
6. Develop machine learning applications using Python

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to Python**	6
	1.1	Introduction to Python, Installation and resources, Identifiers and Keywords, Comments, Indentation and Multi-lining, Variables (Local and Global), data types, Arithmetic, Comparative, Logical and Identity Operators, Bitwise Operators, Expressions, Print statement and Formats, Input Statements in python	
	1.2	Strings, Lists, Tuples, Dictionaries, Sets, Accessing Elements, Properties, Operations and methods on these data structures.	
	1.3	Decision Flow Control Statement: if and else statement, Nested If statement, Loop Statement: While Loop, do and while loop, for loop statement, Continue, Break and pass Statement, Conditional Statements	
2.0		**Functions and File I/O Handling**	8
	2.1	Functions: Built-in-functions, library functions, Defining and calling the functions, Return statements, Passing the arguments, Lambda Functions, Recursive functions, Modules and importing packages in python code.	
	2.2	File Input/Output: Files I/O operations, Read / Write Operations, File Opening Modes, *with* keywords, Moving within a file, Manipulating files and directories, OS and SYS modules.	
3.0		**Object Oriented Programming**	9
	3.1	Classes and Objects, Public and Private Members, Class Declaration and Object Creation, Object Initialization, Class Variables and methods, Accessing Object and Class Attributes.	
	3.2	Intricacies of Classes and Objects, Inheritance, Constructor in Inheritance, Exception Handling, Link list, Stack, Queues.	
4.0		**Graphical User Interface and Image processing**	9
	4.1	Graphical User Interface using Tkinter Library module, creating simple GUI; Buttons, Labels, entry fields, widget attributes.	
	4.2	Database: Sqilite database connection, Create, Append, update, delete records from database using GUI.	
	4.3	Basic Image Processing using OpenCV library, simple image manipulation using image module.	
5.0		**Numpy, Pandas, Matplotlib, Seaborn, Scipy**	10
	5.1	Introduction to Numpy, Creating and Printing Ndarray, Class and Attributes of Ndarray, Basic operation, Copy and view, Mathematical Functions of Numpy.	
	5.2	Introduction to Pandas, Understanding Dataframe, View and Select Data, Missing Values, Data Operations, File read and write operation.	
	5.3	Introduction to Matplotlib library, Line properties, Plots and subplots, Types of Plots, Introduction to Seaborn.	
	5.4	Introduction to Scipy, Scipy Sub packages – Integration and Optimization, Eigen values and Eigen Vectors, Statistic, Weave and IO.	
6.0		**Python Applications**	10
	6.1	GUI based applications	
	6.2	Applications in Image Processing, Networking	
	6.3	Machine Learning, Linear Regression, Logistic Regression	
	6.4	Classification using K nearest neighbor,	
	6.5	Support Vector Machines	
		Total	**52**

Text Books:

1. Yashavant Kanetkar, “Let us Python: Python is Future, Embrace it fast”, BPB Publications; 1 edition (8 July 2019).
2. Dusty Phillips, “Python 3 object-oriented Programming”, Second Edition PACKT Publisher August 2015.
3. John Grayson, “Python and Tkinter Programming”, Manning Publications (1 March 1999).
4. Core Python Programming, Dr. R. Nageswara Rao, Dreamtech Press
5. Beginning Python: Using Python 2.6 and Python 3.1. James Payne, Wrox publication
6. Introduction to computing and problem solving using python , E Balagurusamy, McGraw Hill Education.
7. Zed A. Shaw, “Learn Python the Hard Way: A Very Simple Introduction to the Terrifyingly Beautiful World of Computers and Code”, Addison Wesley; 3 edition (1 October 2013).

Reference Books:

1. Eric Matthes, “Python Crash Course A hands-on, Project Based Introduction to programming” No Starch Press; 1 edition (8 December 2015).
2. Paul Barry, “Head First Python” O′Reilly; 2 edition (16 December 2016)
3. Andreas C. Mueller, “Introduction to Machine Learning with Python”, O′Reilly; 1 edition (7 October 2016)
4. David Beazley, Brian K. Jones, “Python Cookbook: Recipes for Mastering Python 3”, O'Reilly Media; 3 edition (10 May 2013).
5. Bhaskar Chaudhary, “Tkinter GUI Application Development Blueprints: Master GUI programming in Tkinter as you design, implement, and deliver 10 real world application”, Packt Publishing (November 30, 2015)

Software Tools:

1. Python IDE: https://www.python.org/downloads/
2. Anaconda Environment: https://www.anaconda.com/distribution/

Online Repository:

1. Github
2. Python 3 Documentation: https://docs.python.org/3/
3. "The Python Tutorial", http://docs.python.org/release/3.0.1/tutorial/
4. http://spoken-tutorial.org
5. Python 3 Tkinter library Documentation: https://docs.python.org/3/library/tk.html
6. Numpy Documentation: https://numpy.org/doc/
7. Pandas Documentation: https://pandas.pydata.org/docs/
8. Matplotlib Documentation: https://matplotlib.org/3.2.1/contents.html
9. Scipy Documentation : https://www.scipy.org/docs.html
10. Machine Learning Algorithm Documentation: https://scikit-learn.org/stable/
11. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106182/

The following list of experiments and course project is for illustration purpose. Faculty members are required to introduce their own innovative list of experiments based on above curriculum.

Sr. No.	Problem Statement	Module No.
1.	1. Write python programs to understand expressions, variables, quotes, basic math operations, list, tuples, dictionaries, arrays etc. 2. Write Python program to implement byte array, range, set and different STRING Functions (len, count, lower, sorted etc) 3. Write Python program to implement control structures.	Module 1

	4. Assume a suitable value for distance between two cities (in km). Write a program to convert and print this distance in meters, feet, inches and centimetre. 5. Write a program to carry out the following operations on the given set s = {10, 2, -3, 4, 5, 88} a. Number of items in sets s b. Maximum element in sets s c. Minimum element in sets s d. Sum of all elements in sets s e. Obtain a new sorted set from s, set s remaining unchanged f. Report whether 100 is an element of sets s g. Report whether -3 is not an element of sets s.	
2.	1. Write python program to understand different File handling operations 2. Create 3 lists – a list of names, a list of ages and a list of salaries. Generate and print a list of tuples containing name, age and salary from the 3lists. From this list generate 3 tuples – one containing all names, another containing all ages and third containing all salaries.	Module 2
3.	1. Write Python program to implement classes, object, Static method and inner class 2. If any integer is given as in input through the keyboard, write a program to find whether it is odd or even number. 3. If ages of Ram, Shyam, and Ajay are given as an input through the keyboard, write a program to determine the youngest of the three. 4. Write a program that prints square root and cube root of numbers from 1 to 10, up to 4 decimal places. Ensure that the output is displayed in separate lines, with number center-justified and square and cube roots right-justified. 5. Write a program to find the factorial value of any number entered through the keyboard. 6. Write a program that defines a function count_lower_upper( ) that accepts a string and calculates the number of uppercase and lowercase alphabets in it. It should return these values as a dictionary. Call this function for some sample strings. 7. A 5-digit positive integer is entered through the keyboard, write a recursive function to calculate sum of digits of 5-digit number.	Module 3
4.	1. Write Python program to create, append, update, delete records from database using GUI. 2. Write Python program to obtain histogram of any image 3. Write Python Program to split color image in R,G,B and obtain individual histograms. 4.Write Python program for histogram equalization 5 Write Python Program for edge detection 6. Write Python Program for image segmentation 7. Write Python program to implement GUI Canvas application using Tkinter 8. Write Python program to implement GUI Frame application using Tkinter	Module 4
5.	1. Write Python program to study define, edit arrays and perform arithmetic operations. 2. Write python program to study selection, indexing, merging, joining, concatenation in data frames 3. Evaluate the dataset containing the GDPs of different countries to: a. Find and print the name of the country with the highest GDP b. Find and print the name of the country with the lowest GDP c. Print text and input values iteratively	Module 5

	d. Print the entire list of the countries with their GDPs e. Print the highest GDP value, lowest GDP value, mean GDP value, standardized GDP value, and the sum of all the GDPs 4. Analyze the Federal Aviation Authority (FAA) dataset using Pandas to do the following: a. a. View: aircraft make name, state name, aircraft model name, text information, flight phase, event description type, b. fatal flag c. b. Clean the dataset and replace the fatal flag NaN with "No". d. c. Find the aircraft types and their occurrences in the dataset e. d. Remove all the observations where aircraft names are not available f. Display the observations where fatal flag is "Yes" 5. Analyze the "auto mpg data" and draw a pair plot using seaborn library for mpg, weight, and origin. (a) Origin: This dataset was taken from the StatLib library maintained at Carnegie Mellon University. • Number of Instances: 398 • Number of Attributes: 9 including the class attribute • Attribute Information: • mpg: continuous • cylinders: multi-valued discrete • displacement: continuous • horsepower: continuous • weight: continuous • acceleration: continuous • model year: multi-valued discrete • origin: multi-valued discrete • car name: string (unique for each instance) 5. Write python program to use SciPy to solve a linear algebra problem. 6. There is a test with 30 questions worth 150 marks. The test has two types of questions: 1. True or false – carries 4 marks each 2. Multiple-choice – carries 9 marks each. Find the number of true or false and multiple-choice questions.	
6.	1. Write python program to study linear regression 2. Write python program to study multiple linear regression 3. Write python program to study logistic regression 4. Write python program to study Support Vector Machine 5. Write python program to study decision tree algorithm 6. Write python program to study two-way communication between client and server. 7. Write Python Program to study image morphological operations.	Module 6

Suggested list of course projects:

- Speed typing Test using Python
- Music player in Python
- Calculator app using tkinter
- Train announcement system using python
- Dice rolling simulator
- Expense tracker
- Contact book using python
- Develop classification model using freely available datasets
- Develop python application for sentiment analysis

Note:

1. Use of free cloud service such as Google Colab to run python scripts is encouraged.

2. Necessary theory part should be taught by the teacher at the beginning of the laboratory session.

Term Work (25-Marks):

At least **12 experiments and 01 course project** should be performed. Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiment and project graded from time-to-time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Credit and Grading System**" manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECM401	Mini Project 1B	--	04$	--	--	2	--	2

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme						
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical And Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam			
		Test1	Test2	Avg. Of Test1 and Test2				
ECM401	Mini Project 1B	--	--	--	--	25	25	50

$ Indicates work load of a learner (Not Faculty) for Mini Project 1A. Faculty Load: 1 hour per week per four groups.

Objectives

1. To acquaint with the process of identifying the needs and converting it into the problem.
2. To familiarize the process of solving the problem in a group.
3. To acquaint with the process of applying basic engineering fundamentals to attempt solutions to the problems.
4. To inculcate the process of self-learning and research.

Outcome: At the end of the course learners will be able to…

1. Identify problems based on societal /research needs.
2. Apply Knowledge and skill to solve societal problems in a group.
3. Develop interpersonal skills to work as member of a group or leader.
4. Draw the proper inferences from available results through theoretical/ experimental/simulations.
5. Analyse the impact of solutions in societal and environmental context for sustainable development.
6. Use standard norms of engineering practices
7. Excel in written and oral communication.
8. Demonstrate capabilities of self-learning in a group, which leads to life long learning.
9. Demonstrate project management principles during project work.

Guidelines for Mini Project

- Students shall form a group of 3 to 4 students, while forming a group shall not be allowed less than three or more than four students, as it is a group activity.
- Students should do survey and identify needs, which shall be converted into problem statement for mini project in consultation with faculty supervisor/head of department/internal committee of faculties.
- Students shall submit implementation plan in the form of Gantt/PERT/CPM chart, which will cover weekly activity of mini project.
- A log book to be prepared by each group, wherein group can record weekly work progress, guide/supervisor can verify and record notes/comments.
- Faculty supervisor may give inputs to students during mini project activity; however, focus shall be on self-learning.
- Students in a group shall understand problem effectively, propose multiple solution and select best possible solution in consultation with guide/ supervisor.
- Students shall convert the best solution into working model using various components of their domain areas and demonstrate.
- The solution to be validated with proper justification and report to be compiled in standard format of University of Mumbai.
- With the focus on the self-learning, innovation, addressing societal problems and entrepreneurship quality development within the students through the Mini Projects, it is preferable that a single project of appropriate level and quality to be carried out in two semesters by all the groups of the students. i.e. Mini Project 1 in semester III and IV. Similarly, Mini Project 2 in semesters V and VI.
- However, based on the individual students or group capability, with the mentor's recommendations, if the proposed Mini Project adhering to the qualitative aspects mentioned above gets completed in odd semester, then that group can be allowed to work on the extension of the Mini Project with suitable improvements/modifications or a completely new project idea in even semester. This policy can be adopted on case by case basis.

Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project:

Term Work

- The review/ progress monitoring committee shall be constituted by head of departments of each institute. The progress of mini project to be evaluated on continuous basis, minimum two reviews in each semester.
- In continuous assessment focus shall also be on each individual student, assessment based on individual's contribution in group activity, their understanding and response to questions.
- Distribution of Term work marks for both semesters shall be as below;
    - Marks awarded by guide/supervisor based on log book : 10
    - Marks awarded by review committee : 10
    - Quality of Project report : 05

Review/progress monitoring committee may consider following points for assessment based on either one year or half year project as mentioned in general guidelines.

One-year project:

- In first semester entire theoretical solution shall be ready, including components/system selection and cost analysis. Two reviews will be conducted based on presentation given by students group.
    - First shall be for finalisation of problem
    - Second shall be on finalisation of proposed solution of problem.
- In second semester expected work shall be procurement of component's/systems, building of working prototype, testing and validation of results based on work completed in an earlier semester.
    - First review is based on readiness of building working prototype to be conducted.
    - Second review shall be based on poster presentation cum demonstration of working model in last month of the said semester.

Half-year project:

- In this case in one semester students' group shall complete project in all aspects including,
    - Identification of need/problem
    - Proposed final solution
    - Procurement of components/systems
    - Building prototype and testing
- Two reviews will be conducted for continuous assessment,
    - First shall be for finalisation of problem and proposed solution
    - Second shall be for implementation and testing of solution.

Assessment criteria of Mini Project.

Mini Project shall be assessed based on following criteria;

1. Quality of survey/ need identification
2. Clarity of Problem definition based on need.
3. Innovativeness in solutions
4. Feasibility of proposed problem solutions and selection of best solution
5. Cost effectiveness
6. Societal impact
7. Innovativeness
8. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
9. Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements
10. Effective use of skill sets
11. Effective use of standard engineering norms
12. Contribution of an individual's as member or leader
13. Clarity in written and oral communication

- In **one year, project**, first semester evaluation may be based on first six criteria's and remaining may be used for second semester evaluation of performance of students in mini project.
- In case of **half year project** all criteria's in generic may be considered for evaluation of performance of students in mini project.

Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project Practical/Oral Examination:

- Report should be prepared as per the guidelines issued by the University of Mumbai.
- Mini Project shall be assessed through a presentation and demonstration of working model by the student project group to a panel of Internal and External Examiners preferably from industry or research organisations having experience of more than five years approved by head of Institution.
- Students shall be motivated to publish a paper based on the work in Conferences/students competitions.

Mini Project shall be assessed based on following points;

1. Quality of problem and Clarity
2. Innovativeness in solutions
3. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
4. Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements
5. Effective use of skill sets
6. Effective use of standard engineering norms
7. Contribution of an individual's as member or leader
8. Clarity in written and oral communication

NOTE: For Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering we recommend following syllabus for Mini-Project 1B, in case it is half-year project.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECM401	Mini-Project 1B: Arduino & Raspberry Pi based Projects	-	04$	--	--	02	--	02

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme						
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical and Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam			
		Test 1	Test 2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2				
ECM401	Mini-Project 1B: Arduino & Raspberry Pi based Projects	-	-	-	-	25	25	50

$ indicates work load of Learner (Not Faculty), for Mini Project 1B. Faculty Load: 1 hour per week per four groups.

Course pre-requisite:

1. ECM301 – Mini-Project 1A
2. ECL304 – C++ and Java Programming
3. ECC302 – Electronic Devices and Circuit

Course Objectives:

1. To make students familiar with the basics of Electronics, Microcontroller, Arduino board, Raspberry Pi, Arduino IDE (Integrated Development Environment) and Python programming.
2. To familiarize the students with the programming and interfacing of different devices with Arduino and Raspberry Pi Board.
3. To increase students critical thinking ability and provide solutions to some real time problems.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

1. Write basic codes for the Arduino board using the IDE for utilizing the onboard resources.
2. Apply the knowledge of interfacing different devices to the Arduino board to accomplish a given task.
3. Design Arduino based projects for a given problem.
4. Write code using python language using IDE for utilizing the onboard resources.
5. Apply the knowledge of interfacing different devices to raspberry Pi board to accomplish a given task.
6. Design Raspberry Pi based projects for a given problem.

Experiment No.	Unit No.	Section A: Arduino Board	Hrs.
EX.1.0		Introduction to Arduino Board	02
	1.1	Introduction to Arduino Uno board and integrated development environment (IDE	
	1	Write the code for blinking the on board led with a specified delay Apparatus Requirement: Hardware: Arduino Board LED, Software: Arduino IDE Software.	
EX.2.0		GPIO (along with Analog pin) Programming	04
	2.1	Introduction to programming GPIO, Analog and PWM PINS.	
	1	Interface any Digital Sensors to the Arduino board and display sensor values on serial Monitor.	
	2	Interface any Analog sensor to the Arduino board and display sensor values on serial Monitor.	
	3.	Generate varying duty cycle PWM using Arduino.	
EX.3.0		Controlling output devices/Displaying	04
	3.1	Introduction to different sensor (Analog and Digital), Relays, Motors and display.	
	1	Interface an Analog Sensors to the Arduino board and display sensor values on LCD/TFT/Seven segment Display.	
	2	Interface a temperature sensor to Arduino and switch on a relay to operate a fan if temperature exceeds given threshold. Also display the temperature on any of the display device	
EX.4.0		Interfacing Communication Devices and Cloud Networking	04
	4.1	Introduction to Bluetooth, Zigbee, RFID and WIFI, specifications and interfacing methods.	
	1	Interface Wi-Fi /Bluetooth/GSM/Zigbee/RF module to Arduino and program it to transfer sensor data wirelessly between two devices. Any two techniques from the above-mentioned modules needs to be interfaced.	
5.0		Sample Projects	10
	1.	Waste Management System	
	2.	Smart City Solutions	
	3.	Energy Monitoring Systems	
	4.	Smart Classrooms and learning Solutions	
	5.	Home security systems	
	6.	Smart Agriculture solutions	
	7.	Healthcare solutions.	
	8.	Industrial Applications	
	9.	IoT Applications	
	10.	Robotics	
		Section 'A' Total Hrs.	24

Experiment No.	Unit No.	Section B: Raspberry Pi	Hrs.
EX.1.0		Introduction to Raspberry PI	02
	1.1	What is Raspberry PI? Downloading and Installation of NOOBS, First Power-Up & Having a Look around, Introduction to the Shell and Staying updated.	
	1	Familiarization with Raspberry PI and perform necessary software installation. Apparatus Requirement: Hardware: Raspberry PI Board, Memory of 16GB, Power adapter, Memory Writer. Software: NOOBS, Raspbian OS, Win32 disk Imager, SD-Formatter software.	

EX.2.0		**Interfacing with Input / Output Devices using Python**	**04**
	2.1	**Introduction to Python, Connecting to the outside World with GPIO.**	
	1	**To Interface LED/Buzzer with Raspberry PI and write a program to turn ON LED for 1 sec after every 2 sec.** Apparatus Requirement: Raspberry PI with inbuilt Python Package, LED, Buzzer.	
	2	**To interface Push Button / Digital Sensor (IR/LDR) with Raspberry PI and write a program to turn ON LED when Push button is pressed or at sensor detection.** Apparatus Requirement: Raspberry PI with inbuilt Python Package, Push Button Switch, Digital Sensor (IR/LDR).	
	3.	**To interface analog sensor using MCP 3008 analog to digital converter chip.** Apparatus Requirement: Raspberry PI with inbuilt Python Package, analog sensor, MCP 3008 chip.	
EX.3.0		**Interfacing Temperature Sensor, Motors, Display Devices.**	**04**
	3.1	**Introduction to Temperature sensor (Analog and Digital), Relays, Motors (DC, Stepper) and Driver circuits.**	
	1	**To interface DHT11 sensor with Raspberry PI and write a program to print temperature and humidity readings.** Apparatus Requirement: Raspberry PI with inbuilt Python Package, DTH11 Sensor.	
	2	**To interface motor using relay with Raspberry PI and write a program to turn ON motor when push button is pressed.** Apparatus Requirement: Raspberry PI with inbuilt Python Package, Relays, Motor Driver, Motors.	
	3	**To interface OLED with Raspberry PI and write a program to print temperature and humidity readings on it.** Apparatus Requirement: Raspberry PI with inbuilt Python Package, OLED display device.	
EX.4.0		**Interfacing Communication Devices and Cloud Networking**	**04**
	4.1	**Introduction to Bluetooth, Zigbee, RFID and WIFI, specifications and interfacing methods.**	
	1	**To interface Bluetooth/Zigbee/RFID/WiFI with Raspberry PI and write a program to send sensor data to smartphone using Bluetooth/Zigbee/RFID/WIFI. (Any one can be used for performing)** Apparatus Requirement: Raspberry PI with inbuilt Python Package, Bluetooth/Zigbee/RFID/WIFI.	
	2	**Introduction to Cloud computing, different types cloud networks and interconnection using Raspberry PI**	
	3	**Write a program on Raspberry PI to upload temperature and humidity data from thingspeak cloud.** Apparatus Requirement: Raspberry PI with inbuilt Python Package, Cloud networks such as thingspeak (open source), AWS, Azure, etc. anyone can be used for understanding purpose and building projects.	
EX.5.0		**Understanding of Communication Protocols**	**04**
	5.1	**Introduction to MQTT, IFTTT protocols and configuration steps.**	
	1	**Write a program on Raspberry PI to publish temperature data to MQTT broker**	
	2	**Write a program on Raspberry Pi to subscribe to MQTT broker for temperature data and print it.**	
	3	**Configuration of Webserver using Raspberry PI.**	
6.0		**Sample Projects**	**10**
	1.	**MQTT Based Raspberry Pi Home Automation: Controlling Raspberry Pi GPIO using MQTT Cloud**	
	2.	**License Plate Recognition using Raspberry Pi and OpenCV**	
	3.	**Real Time Face Recognition with Raspberry Pi and OpenCV**	
	4.	**Smart Garage Door Opener using Raspberry Pi**	

	5.	Remote Controlled Car Using Raspberry Pi and Bluetooth	
	6.	Fingerprint Sensor based door locking system using Raspberry Pi	
	7.	Raspberry Pi Ball Tracking Robot using Processing	
	8.	Web Controlled Home Automation using Raspberry Pi	
	9.	Line Follower Robot using Raspberry Pi	
	10.	Raspberry Pi based Smart Phone Controlled Home Automation	
	11.	Web Controlled Raspberry Pi Surveillance Robotic Car	
	12.	Raspberry Pi Based Weight Sensing Automatic Gate	
	13.	Raspberry Pi Emergency Light with Darkness and AC Power Line Off Detector	
	14.	Detecting Colors using Raspberry Pi and Color Sensor TCS3200	
	15.	Measure Distance using Raspberry Pi and HCSR04 Ultrasonic Sensor	
	16.	Call and Text using Raspberry Pi and GSM Module	
	17.	Raspberry Pi Home Security System with Email Alert	
	18.	Raspberry Pi Based Obstacle Avoiding Robot using Ultrasonic Sensor	
	19.	Web Controlled Notice Board using Raspberry Pi	
	20.	RF Remote Controlled LEDs Using Raspberry Pi	
	21.	RFID and Raspberry Pi Based Attendance System	
	22.	Raspberry Pi Interactive Led-Mirror	
	23.	Garage Door monitor using Raspberry Pi	
	24.	Raspberry Pi Digital Code Lock on Breadboard	
	25.	Electronic Voting Machine using Raspberry Pi	
		Section 'B' Total Hrs.	**28**
		Total A + B	**52**

Reference Books:

1. Simon Monk, "Hacking Electronic: Learning Arduino and Raspberry Pi", McGraw-Hill Education TAB; 2 edition (September 28, 2017)
2. Simon Monk, "Raspberry PI Cookbook Software and Hardware Problems and Solutions" O'Reilly 2nd Edition
3. Simon Monk, Programming the Raspberry Pi, 2nd Edition: Getting Started with Python" The McGraw Hill
4. "DK Workbooks: Raspberry Pi Project Workbook", DK Children; Workbook edition (March 7, 2017)
5. Donald Norris, "Raspberry Pi Electronic Projects for Evil Genius", McGraw-Hill Education TAB; 1 edition (May 20, 2016)

Software Tools:

1. Raspbian OS: https://www.raspberrypi.org/downloads/
2. Win32 Disk Imager: https://sourceforge.net/projects/win32diskimager/
3. SD Card Formatter: https://www.sdcard.org/downloads/formatter/
4. Arduino IDE: https://www.arduino.cc/en/main/software

Online Repository:

1. GitHub
2. NPTEL Videos on Raspberry Pi and Arduino Programming
3. https://www.electronicsforu.com/raspberry-pi-projects
4. https://circuitdigest.com/simple-raspberry-pi-projects-for-beginners
5. https://www.electronicshub.org/raspberry-pi-projects/

6. Spoken Tutorial Project-IIT Bombay: https://spoken-tutorial.org/tutorial-search/?search_foss=Arduino&search_language=English
7. Teachers are recommended to use a free online simulation platform “Tinkercad” for the simulation of Arduino based circuits before the students implement it in the hardware: https://www.tinkercad.com/

Revised syllabus as per letter No. AAU/ICD/ 2018-19/179 dt. 10-06-2019.

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

No. UG/42 of 2018-19

CIRCULAR:-

Attention of the Principals of the affiliated Colleges and Directors of the recognized Institutions in Science & Technology Faculty is invited to this office Circular No. UG/239 of 2010, dated 12th August, 2010 relating to syllabus of the Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.) degree course.

They are hereby informed that the recommendations made by the Ad-hoc Board of Studies in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering at its meeting held on 9th April, 2018 have been accepted by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 5th May, 2018 **vide** item No. 4.53 and that in accordance therewith, the revised syllabus as per the (CBCS) for the T.E. & B.E. in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering (Sem - V to VIII) has been brought into force with effect from the academic year 2018-19 and 2019-2020, accordingly. (The same is available on the University's website www.mu.ac.in).

(Dr. Dinesh Kamble)
I/c. REGISTRAR

MUMBAI – 400 032
25th June, 2018

To

The Principals of the affiliated Colleges & Directors of the recognized Institutions in Science & Technology Faculty. (Circular No. UG/334 of 2017-18 dated 9th January, 2018.)

A.C/4.53/05/05/2018

****

No. UG/42 -A of 2018 MUMBAI-400 032 25th June, 2018

Copy forwarded with Compliments for information to:-

1) The I/c Dean, Faculty of Science & Technology,
2) The Chairman, Ad-hoc Board of Studies in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering,
3) The Director, Board of Examinations and Evaluation,
4) The Director, Board of Students Development,
5) The Co-Ordinator, University Computerization Centre,

(Dr. Dinesh Kamble)
I/c REGISTRAR

AC- 5.05.2018
Item No. 4.53

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

Revised syllabus (Rev- 2016) from Academic Year 2016 -17
Under

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering

Third Year with Effect from **AY 2018-19**
Final Year with Effect from **AY 2019-20**

As per **Choice Based Credit and Grading System**
with effect from the AY 2016–17

Dean, Faculty of Science and Technology

Preamble:

To meet the challenge of ensuring excellence in engineering education, the issue of quality needs to be addressed, debated and taken forward in a systematic manner. Accreditation is the principal means of quality assurance in higher education. The major emphasis of accreditation process is to measure the outcomes of the program that is being accredited. In line with this Faculty of Technology of University of Mumbai has taken a lead in incorporating philosophy of outcome-based education in the process of curriculum development. Faculty of Technology, University of Mumbai, in one of its meeting unanimously resolved that, each Board of Studies shall prepare some Program Educational Objectives (PEOs) and give freedom to affiliated Institutes to add few (PEOs). It is also resolved that course objectives and course outcomes are to be clearly defined for each course, so that all faculty members in affiliated institutes understand the depth and approach of course to be taught, which will enhance learner's learning process. It was also resolved that, maximum senior faculty from colleges and experts from industry to be involved while revising the curriculum. I am happy to state that, each Board of studies has adhered to the resolutions passed by Faculty of Technology and developed curriculum accordingly. In addition to outcome-based education, semester-based credit and grading system is also introduced to ensure quality of engineering education. Choice based Credit and Grading system enables a much-required shift in focus from teacher-centric to learner centric education since the workload estimated is based on the investment of time in learning and not in teaching. It also focuses on continuous evaluation which will enhance the quality of education. University of Mumbai has taken a lead in implementing the system through its affiliated Institutes and Faculty of Technology has devised a transparent credit assignment policy and adopted ten points scales to grade learner's performance. Credit assignment for courses is based on 15 weeks teaching learning process, however content of courses is to be taught in 12-13 weeks and remaining 2-3 weeks to be utilized for revision, guest lectures, coverage of content beyond syllabus etc. Choice based Credit and grading system is implemented from the academic year 2016-17 through optional courses at department and institute level. This will be effective for SE, TE and BE from academic year 2017- 18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 respectively.

Dr. S. K. Ukarande
Dean (I/c) Faculty of Science and Technology,
Member - Academic Council,
University of Mumbai, Mumbai

Chairman's Preamble:

The curriculum in higher education is a living entity. It evolves with time; it reflects the ever changing needs of the society and keeps pace with the growing talent of the students and the faculty. The engineering education in India is expanding in manifolds and the main challenge is the quality of education. All stakeholders are very much concerned about it. The curriculum of Electronics & Telecommunication in Mumbai University is no exception. In keeping with the demands of the changing times, it contains innovative features. The exposure to the latest technology and tools used all over the world is given by properly selecting the subjects. It is designed in such a way to incorporate the requirements of various industries. The major emphasis of this process is to measure the outcomes of the program. Program outcomes are essentially a range of skills and knowledge that a student will have at the time of post-graduation. So the curriculum must be refined and updated to ensure that the defined objectives and outcomes are achieved.

I, as Chairman Ad-hoc Board of Studies in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, University of Mumbai, happy to state here that, the heads of the department and senior faculty from various institutes took timely and valuable initiative to frame the Program Educational objectives as listed below.

Objectives:

1. To produce Electronics & Telecommunication engineers, having strong theoretical foundation, good design experience and exposure to research and development.

2. To produce researcher who have clear thinking, articulation and interest to carry out theoretical and/or applied research resulting in significant advancement in the field of specialization.

3. To develop an ability to identify, formulate and solve electronics and telecommunication engineering problems in the latest technology.

4. To develop the ability among students to synthesize data and technical concepts from applications to product design.

These are the suggested and expected main objectives, individual affiliated institutes may add further in the list. I believe that the small step taken in the right direction will definitely help in providing quality education to the stake holders.

This book of curricula is the culmination of large number of faculty members and supporting staff. It also reflects the creative contribution of hundreds of teachers – both serving and retired. I sincerely hope that the faculty and students of Electronics and Telecommunication in Mumbai University will take full advantage of dynamic features of curriculum and make teaching-learning process a truly sublime experience for all.

At the end I must extend my gratitude to all experts and colleagues who contributed to make curriculum competent at par with latest technological development in the field of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering.

Dr. Uttam D. Kolekar

Chairman, Ad-hoc Board of Studies in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering

Program Structure for
B.E. Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering (Rev. 2016)
University of Mumbai (With Effect from 2017-2018)
Semester V

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned		
		Theory	Pracs	Tut	Theory	TW/ Pracs	Total
ECC501	Microprocessor & Peripherals Interfacing	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC502	Digital Communication	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC503	Electromagnetic Engineering	4	-	1@	4	1	5
ECC504	Discrete Time Signal Processing	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECCDLO 501X	Department Level Optional Course I	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECL501	Microprocessor & Peripherals Interfacing Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL502	Digital Communication Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL503	Business Communication & Ethics Lab	-	2+2*	-	-	2	2
ECL504	Open Source Technology for Communication Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECLDLO 501X	Department Level Optional Lab I	-	-	2#	-	1	1
Total		**20**	**10**	**3**	**20**	**7**	**27**

@ 1 hour to be taken as tutorial classwise #2 hours to be taken as either lab or tutorial based on subject requirement
*2 hours to be taken as tutorial batchwise

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					TW	Oral/ Prac	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (Hrs)			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg					
ECC501	Microprocessor & Peripherals Interfacing	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC502	Digital Communication	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC503	Electromagnetic Engineering	20	20	20	80	03	25	--	125
ECC504	Discrete Time Signal Processing	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECCDLO 501X	Department Level Optional Course I	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECL501	Microprocessor & Peripherals Interfacing Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL502	Digital Communication Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL503	Business Communication & Ethics Lab	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	50
ECL504	Open Source Technology for Communication Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECLDLO 501X	Department Level Optional Lab I	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	25
Total				**100**	**400**		**175**	**75**	**750**

Course Code	Department Level Optional Course I
ECCDLO 5011	Microelectronics
ECCDLO 5012	TV & Video Engineering
ECCDLO 5013	Finite Automata Theory
ECCDLO 5014	Data Compression and Encryption

Semester VI

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned		
		Theory	Pracs	Tut	Theory	TW/ Pracs	Total
ECC601	Microcontrollers & Applications	4	-	--	4	--	4
ECC602	Computer Communication Networks	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC603	Antenna & Radio Wave Propagation	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC604	Image Processing and Machine Vision	4	-	--	4	--	4
ECCDLO 602X	Department Level Optional Course II	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECL601	Microcontroller & Applications Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL602	Computer Communication Network Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL603	Antenna & Radio Wave Propagation Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL604	Image Processing and Machine Vision Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECLDLO 602X	Department Level Optional Lab II	-	2	-	-	1	1
Total		**20**	**10**	**-**	**20**	**5**	**25**

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					TW	Oral & Prac	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (Hrs)			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg					
ECC601	Microcontroller& Applications	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC602	Computer Communication Network	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC603	Antenna & Radio Wave Propagation	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC604	Image Processing and Machine Vision Lab	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECCDLO 602X	Department Level Optional Course II	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECL601	Microcontroller & Applications Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL602	Computer Communication Network Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL603	Antenna & Radio Wave Propagation Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL604	Image Processing and Machine Vision Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECLDLO 602X	Department Level Optional Lab II	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	25
Total				**100**	**400**		**125**	**100**	**725**

Course Code	Department Level Optional Course II
ECCDLO 6021	Digital VLSI Design
ECCDLO 6022	Radar Engineering
ECCDLO 6023	Database Management System
ECCDLO 6024	Audio Processing

Semester VII

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned		
		Theory	Pracs	Tut	Theory	TW/ Pracs	Total
ECC701	Microwave Engineering	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC702	Mobile Communication System	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECC703	Optical Communication	4	-	--	4	-	4
ECCDLO 703X	Department Level Optional Course III	4	-	-	4	-	4
ILO701X	Institute Level Optional Course I	3	-	-	3	-	3
ECL701	Microwave Engineering Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL702	Mobile Communication System Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL703	Optical Communication Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECLDLO 703X	Department Level Optional Lab III	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL704	Project-I	-	6	-	-	3	3
Total		**19**	**14**	**-**	**19**	**7**	**26**

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					TW	Oral & Prac	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (Hrs)			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg					
ECC701	Microwave Engineering	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC702	Mobile Communication System	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC703	Optical Communication	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECCDLO 703X	Department Level Optional Course III	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ILO701X	Institute Level Optional Course I	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECL701	Microwave Engineering Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL702	Mobile Communication System Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL703	Optical Communication Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECLDLO 703X	Department Level Optional Lab III	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL704	Project-I	--	--	--	--	--	50	50	100
Total				**100**	**400**		**150**	**150**	**800**

Course Code	Department Level Optional Course III	Course Code	Institute Level Optional Course I[#]
ECCDLO7031	Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic	ILO7011	Product Lifecycle Management
ECCDLO7032	Big Data Analytics	ILO7012	Reliability Engineering
ECCDLO7033	Internet Communication Engineering	ILO7013	Management Information System
ECCDLO7034	CMOS Mixed Signal VLSI	ILO7014	Design of Experiments
ECCDLO7035	Embedded System	ILO7015	Operation Research
		ILO7016	Cyber Security and Laws
		ILO7017	Disaster Management and Mitigation Measures
		ILO7018	Energy Audit and Management
		ILO7019	Development Engineering

 # Common with all branches

Semester VIII

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned		
		Theory	Pracs	Tut	Theory	TW/ Pracs	Total
ECC801	RF Design	4	-	--	4	--	4
ECC802	Wireless Networks	4	-	-	4	-	4
ECCDLO 804X	Department Level Optional Course IV	4	-	-	4	-	4
ILO802X	Institute Level Optional Course II	3	-	-	3	-	3
ECL801	RF Design Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL802	Wireless Networks Lab	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECLDLO 804X	Department Level Optional Lab IV	-	2	-	-	1	1
ECL803	Project-II	-	12	-	-	6	6
Total		**15**	**18**	**-**	**15**	**9**	**24**

Course Code	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory					TW	Oral & Prac	Total
		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (Hrs)			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg					
ECC801	RF Design	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECC802	Wireless Networks	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECCDLO 804X	Department Level Optional Course IV	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ILO802X	Institute Level Optional Course II	20	20	20	80	03	--	--	100
ECL801	RF Design Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL802	Wireless Networks Lab	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECLDLO 804X	Department Level Optional Lab IV	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	50
ECL803	Project-II	--	--	--	--	--	100	50	150
Total				**80**	**320**		**175**	**125**	**700**

Course Code	Department Level Elective Course IV	Course Code	Institute Level Elective Course II[#]
ECCDLO8041	Optical Networks	ILO8021	Project Management
ECCDLO8042	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	ILO8022	Finance Management
ECCDLO8043	Satellite Communication	ILO8023	Entrepreneurship Development and Management
ECCDLO8044	Network management in Telecommunication	ILO8024	Human Resource Management
		ILO8025	Professional Ethics and CSR
		ILO8026	Research Methodology
		ILO8027	IPR and Patenting
		ILO8028	Digital Business Management
		ILO8029	Environmental Management

 # Common with all branches

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC501	Microprocessors & Peripherals	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC501	Microprocessors & Peripherals	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course prerequisite:

- Digital System Design

Course objectives:

- To understand the basic concepts of microcomputer systems.
- To develop background knowledge and core expertise in 8086 microprocessor and co-processor 8087.
- To write assembly language programs for 8086 microprocessor
- To understand peripheral devices and their interfacing to 8086 and to study the design aspects of basic microprocessor based system.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the basic concepts of microcomputer systems.
- Understand the architecture and software aspects of microprocessor 8086.
- Write Assembly language program in 8086.
- Know the Co-processor configurations.
- Interface peripherals for 8086.
- Design elementary aspect of microprocessor based system.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to Microcomputer System**	**06**
	1.1	Block diagram of microprocessor based system: CPU, I/O Devices, Clock, Memory, Concept of Address, Data and Control Bus and Tristate logic.	
	1.2	Need of Assembly Language and its Comparison with higher level languages	
	1.3	Need of Assembler and Compiler and their comparison.	
2.0		**Architecture of 8086 Microprocessor**	**06**
	2.2	8086 Architecture and organization, pin configuration.	
	2.3	Minimum and Maximum modes of 8086.	
	2.4	Read and Write bus cycle of 8086.	
3.0		**Instruction set and programming of 8086**	**10**
	3.1	8086 Addressing modes.	
	3.2	8086 Instruction encoding formats and instruction set.	
	3.3	Assembler directives.	
	3.4	8086 programming and debugging of assembly language program. Programs related to: arithmetic, logical, delay, string manipulation, stack and subroutines, input, output, timer/counters.	
	3.5	Elementary DOS Programming: Introduction to int-21h services.	
4.0		**Peripherals interfacing with 8086 and applications.**	**10**
	4.1	8086-Interrupt structure.	
	4.2	Programmable peripheral Interface 8255.	
	4.3	Programmable interval Timer 8254.	
	4.4	Elementary features of 8259A and 8257 and interface.	
	4.5	Interfacing 8255, 8254 with 8086 and their applications	
5.0		**ADC, DAC interfacing with 8086 and its application**	**08**
	5.1	Analog to Digital Converter (ADC) 0809	
	5.2	Digital to Analog Converter (DAC) 0808	
	5.3	Interfacing ADC 0809, DAC 0808 with 8086 and their applications.	
	5.4	8086 based data Acquisition system.	
6.0		**8086 Microprocessor interfacing**	**08**
	6.1	8087 Math co-processor, its data types and interfacing with 8086.	
	6.2	Memory interfacing with 8086 microprocessor	
		Total	**48**

Text Books:

1. John Uffenbeck: "8086/8088 family: "Design, Programming and Interfacing", Prentice Hall, 2nd Edition
2. B. B. Brey: "The Intel Microprocessors 8086/8088, 80186/80188, 80286, 80386, 80486, Pentium and Pentium Pro Processor", Pearson Pub, 8th Edition
3. Hall D.V: "Microprocessor and Interfacing Programming and Hardware", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition.
4. Yu-Cheng Liu/Glenn A. Gibson: "Microcomputer Systems: The 8086/8088 Family Architecture, Programming and Design", Phi Learning.

Reference Books:

1. Peter Abel: "IBM PC ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE & PROGRAMMING", Phi Learning.
2. A. K. Ray and K. M. Burchandi: "Advanced Microprocessor and Peripherals, Architecture Programming and Interfacing", Tata McGrawHill, 3rd Edition
3. Don Anderson, Tom Shanley: "Pentium Processor System Architecture", MindShare Inc., 2nd Edition
4. National Semiconductor: Data Acquisition Linear Devices Data Book
5. Intel Peripheral Devices: Data Book.
6. The Intel 8086 family user manual.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC502	Digital Communication	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC502	Digital Communication	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Analog Communication

Course objectives:

- To identify the signals and functions of its different components,
- To learn about theoretical aspects of digital communication system and Draw signal space diagrams, compute spectra of modulated signals,
- To learn about error detection and correction to produce optimum receiver.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand random variables and random processes of signal,
- Apply the concepts of Information Theory in source coding,
- Evaluate different methods to eliminate Inter-symbol interference,
- Compare different band-pass modulation techniques,
- Evaluate performance of different error control codes.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Probability Theory & Random Variables**	**08**
	1.1	Information, Probability, Conditional Probability of independent events, Relation between probability and probability Density , Raleigh Probability Density , CDF, PDF.	
	1.2	Random Variables, Variance of a Random Variable, correlation between Random Variables, Statistical Averages(Means),Mean and Variance of sum of Random variables, Linear mean square Estimation, Central limit theorem, Error function and Complementary error function Discrete and Continuous Variable, Gaussian PDF, Threshold Detection, Statistical Average, Chebyshev In-Equality, Auto-correction.	
	1.3	Random Processes	
2.0		**Information Theory and Source Coding**	**06**
	2.1	Block diagram and sub-system description of a digital communication system, measure of information and properties, entropy and it's properties	
	2.2	Mini Source Coding, Shannon's Source Coding Theorem, Shannon-Fano Source Coding, Huffman Source Coding	
	2.3	Differential Entropy, joint and conditional entropy, mutual information and channel capacity, channel coding theorem, channel capacity theorem	
3.0		**Error Control Systems**	**12**
	3.1	Types of error control, error control codes, linear block codes, systematic linear block codes, generator matrix, parity check matrix, syndrome testing ,error correction, and decoder implementation	
	3.2	**Systematic and Non-systematic Cyclic codes**: encoding with shift register and error detection and correction	
	3.3	**Convolution Codes**: Time domain and transform domain approach, graphical representation, code tree, trellis, state diagram, decoding methods.	
4.0		**Bandpass Modulation & Demodulation**	**10**
	4.1	Band-pass digital transmitter and receiver model, digital modulation schemes	
	4.2	Generation, detection, signal space diagram, spectrum, bandwidth efficiency, and probability of error analysis of: Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK), Frequency Shift Keying (FSK)Modulations, Binary Phase Shift Keying (BPSK) Modulation, Quaternary Phase Shift Keying QPSK), M- ary PSK Modulations, Quadrature Amplitude Modulation (QAM), Minimum Shift Keying (MSK)	

5.0		**Baseband Modulation & Transmission**	**04**
	5.1	Discrete PAM signals and it's power spectra	
	5.2	Inter-symbol interference, Nyquist criterion for zero ISI, sinusoidal roll-off filtering, correlative coding, equalizers, and eye pattern	
6.0		**Optimum Reception of Digital Signal**	**08**
	6.1	Baseband receiver	
	6.2	Probability of Error	
	6.3	Optimum Receiver and Filter	
	6.4	Matched Filter and its probability of error	
	6.5	Coherent Reception	
	Total		**48**

Text Books:

1. H. Taub, D. Schlling, and G. Saha, "Principles of Communication Systems," Tata Mc- Graw Hill, New Delhi, Third Edition, 2012.
2. Lathi B P, and Ding Z., "Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems," Oxford University Press, Fourth Edition, 2009.
3. Haykin Simon, "Digital Communication Systems," John Wiley and Sons, New Delhi, Fourth Edition, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. Sklar B, and Ray P. K., "Digital Communication: Fundamentals and applications," Pearson, Dorling Kindersley (India), Delhi, Second Edition, 2009.
2. T L Singal, "Analog and Digital Communication," Tata Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi, First Edition, 2012.
3. P Ramakrishna Rao, "Digital Communication," Tata Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi, First Edition, 2011.
4. M F Mesiya, "Contempory Communication systems", Mc-Graw Hill, Singapore, First Edition, 2013.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC503	Electromagnetic Engineering	04	--	@1	04	--	01	05

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC503	Electromagnetic Engineering	20	20	20	80	25	--	--	125

@ 1 hour to be taken as tutorial class wise

Course prerequisite:

- Vector Algebra and vector Calculus
- Various Co-ordinate system
- Two port network

Course objectives:

- To learn electromagnetics, including static and dynamic electromagnetic fields and waves within and at the boundaries of media.
- To learn mathematical skills, including Vectors and phasors and Partial differential equations.
- To learn Electromagnetic radiation and propagation in space and within transmission lines

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to explain and evaluate EM fields and key physical parameters for:

- Fields and energies in simple planar, cylindrical, and spherical geometries, Fields within conducting and anisotropic media
- Electric and magnetic forces on charges, wires, and media Sinusoids and transients on TEM lines with mismatched impedances and tuning

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Electrostatics**	**07**
	1.1	Coulomb's Law & Electric Field Intensity, Electric Field due to point charge, line charge and surface charge distributions	
	1.2	Electric Flux Density, Gauss's Law and its Application to differential volume element, divergence, divergence theorem.	
	1.3	Electric potential, Relationship between Electric field & potential , Potential Gradient., electric dipole	
2.0		**Electric Fields in Material Space**	**06**
	2.1	Energy density in electrostatic field, Current and current Density, continuity equation, Polarization in dielectrics	
	2.2	Capacitance, capacitance of parallel plate; spherical; cylindrical capacitors with multiple di-electrics, Boundary conditions	
	2.3	Poisson's and Laplace's equation, General procedures for solving Poisson's and Laplace's equations.	
3.0		**Steady Magnetic Field**	**07**
	3.1	Biot-Savart's Law, Ampere's Circuital Law and its Applications, magnetic flux density, Magnetic Scalar and vectors potentials, Derivations of Biot-Savart's law and Ampere's law based on Magnetic Potential	
	3.2	Forces due to magnetic field, magnetic dipole, Classification of Magnetic Materials, Magnetic boundary conditions.	
4.0		**Maxwell's Equation and Electromagnetic Wave Propagation**	**12**
	4.1	Faraday's law, Displacement current, Maxwell's equations in point form and integral form, Boundary conditions for time varying field , magnetic vector potential, Time harmonic field, Introduction to the concept of Uniform Plane Wave and Helmholtz equation.	
	4.2	Wave Propagation in Free Space, Lossy and Lossless Dielectrics and in Good Conductors. Reflection of Plane Wave, Poynting Vector, Wave Power, Skin Effect, Wave Polarization and Standing Wave Ratio	
5.0		**Transmission Lines**	**10**
	5.1	Transmission line parameters, Transmission line equations, Input impedance, Standing wave ratio, Power, Transients on transmission lines.	
	5.2	Smith Chart, Applications of Smith Chart in finding VSWR ,and reflection coefficient, admittance calculations, impedance calculations over length of line.	

6.0		**Applications of Electromagnetics**	**06**
	6.1	Electrostatic discharge, Materials with high dielectric constant, Graphene, Inkjet printer, RF mems, Multidielectric systems, magnetic levitation, Memristor, Optical nanocircuits, Metamaterials, Microstrip lines and characterization of Data cables, RFID	
		Total	**48**

Text Books:

1. Engineering Electromagnetics, William H Hayt and John A Buck - Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, Seventh Edition
2. Principles of Electromagnetics, Matthew N. O.Sadiku ,S.V.Kulkarni- Oxford university press, Sixth edition

Reference Books:

1. Electromagnetics with applications by J.D.Krauss and Daniel Fleisch fifth edition
2. Electromagnetic Field Theory Fundamentals, Bhag Singh Guru, Hüseyin R. Hiziroglu Cambridge University Press, Second Edition.
3. Electromagnetics, Joseph Edminister, , Mahmood Nahvi, Schaum Outline Series, Fourth edition.
4. R. K. Shevgaonkar, "Electromagnetic Waves" Tata McGraw Hil

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC504	Discrete Time Signal Processing	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC504	Discrete Time Signal Processing	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course prerequisite:

- Signals & Systems

Course objectives:

- To develop a thorough understanding of DFT and FFT and their applications.
- To teach the design techniques and performance analysis of digital filters
- To introduce the students to digital signal processors and its applications.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the concepts of discrete-time Fourier transform and fast Fourier transform.
- Apply the knowledge of design of IIR digital filters to meet arbitrary specifications.
- Apply the knowledge of design of FIR digital filters to meet arbitrary specifications.
- Analyze the effect of hardware limitations on performance of digital filters.
- Apply the knowledge of DSP processors for various applications.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Discrete Fourier Transform & Fast Fourier Transform**	**10**
	1.1	Definition and Properties of DFT, IDFT, Circular convolution of sequences using DFT and IDFT. Filtering of long data sequences: Overlap-Save and Overlap-Add Method for computation of DFT	
	1.2	Fast Fourier Transforms (FFT), Radix-2 decimation in time and decimation in frequency FFT algorithms, inverse FFT, and introduction to composite FFT.	
2.0		**IIR Digital Filters**	**10**
	2.1	Types of IIR Filters (Low Pass, High Pass, Band Pass, Band Stop and All Pass), Analog filter approximations: Butterworth, Chebyshev I, Elliptic.	
	2.2	Mapping of S-plane to Z-plane, impulse invariance method, bilinear transformation method, Design of IIR digital filters (Butterworth and Chebyshev-I) from Analog filters with examples.	
	2.3	Analog and digital frequency transformations with design examples.	
3.0		**FIR Digital Filters**	**10**
	3.1	Characteristics of FIR digital filters, Minimum Phase, Maximum Phase, Mixed Phase and Linear Phase Filters. Frequency response, location of the zeros of linear phase FIR filters.	
	3.2	Design of FIR filters using Window techniques (Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Blackmann, Kaiser), Design of FIR filters using Frequency Sampling technique, Comparison of IIR and FIR filters.	
4.0		**Finite Word Length effects in Digital Filters**	**06**
	4.1	Quantization, truncation and rounding, Effects due to truncation and rounding, Input quantization error, Product quantization error, Co-efficient quantization error, Zero-input limit cycle oscillations, Overflow limit cycle oscillations, Scaling.	
	4.2	Quantization in Floating Point realization of IIR digital filters, Finite word length effects in FIR digital filters.	
5.0		**DSP Processors**	**06**
	5.1	Introduction to General Purpose and Special Purpose DSP processors, fixed point and floating point DSP processor, Computer architecture for signal processing, Harvard Architecture, Pipelining, multiplier and accumulator (MAC), Special Instructions, Replication, On-chip memory, Extended Parallelism.	

	5.2	General purpose digital signal processors, Selecting digital signal processors, Special purpose DSP hardware, Architecture of TMS320CX fixed and floating DSP processors.	
6.0		**Applications of Digital Signal Processing**	**06**
	6.1	Application of DSP for ECG signals analysis.	
	6.2	Application of DSP for Dual Tone Multi Frequency signal detection.	
	6.3	Application of DSP for Radar Signal Processing.	
		Total	**48**

Text Books:

1. Emmanuel C. Ifeachor, Barrie W. Jervis, "*Digital Signal Processing"*, A Practical Approach by, Pearson Education
2. Tarun Kumar Rawat, " *Digital Signal Processing"*, Oxford University Press, 2015

Reference Books:

1. Proakis J., Manolakis D., "*Digital Signal Processing*", 4th Edition, Pearson Education.
2. Sanjit K. Mitra , Digital Signal Processing – A Computer Based Approach – 4th Edition McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited.
3. Oppenheim A., Schafer R., Buck J., "*Discrete Time Signal Processing*", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education.
4. B. Venkata Ramani and M. Bhaskar, "*Digital Signal Processors, Architecture, Programming and Applications*", Tata McGraw Hill, 2004.
5. L. R. Rabiner and B. Gold, "*Theory and Applications of Digital Signal Processi*ng", Prentice-Hall of India, 2006.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 5011	Microelectronics	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 5011	Microelectronics	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course prerequisite:

- Electronics Devices and Circuits- I
- Electronics Devices and Circuits- II

Course objectives:

- To understand integrated circuit biasing using MOSFET.
- To analyze single stage active load MOS amplifier.
- To analyze active load differential amplifier
- To understand implementation of passive components in ICs.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Analyze various constant current source circuit using MOS
- Design and implement active load MOS amplifier.
- Design and implement active load differential amplifier

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Basics of MOSFETs**	**08**
	1.1	Introduction to various fabrication process(in brief) Fabrication of NMOS and PMOS transistors along with mask layout diagram, Multi finger transistor, Scaling of MOSFET, Various Short channel effects in MOSFET, Second order effects in MOSFET, MOS as controlled resistor, MOS device capacitances	
2.0		**Integrated Circuit Biasing & Active Loads using MOSFET**	**08**
	2.1	Current Mirror, cascade current source, Wilson current source, bias independent current source using MOSFET,DC analysis and small signal analysis of MOS active load, DC analysis and small signal analysis of MOS advanced active load	
3.0		**Single Stage MOS Active Load amplifiers**	**08**
	3.1	CS amplifier with current source load, CS amplifier with diode connected load, CS amplifier with current source load, Common gate circuit, Cascode amplifier, Double Cascoding, Folded Cascode.	
4.0		**Active Load MOSFET Differential Amplifier**	**10**
	4.1	Basic MOS Differential Amplifier, DC transfer characteristics, small signal equivalent analysis, MOS differential amplifier with active load, MOS differential amplifier with cascode active load,	
5.0		**Passive Device Fabrication in IC**	**07**
	5.1	Fabrication of inductors, fabrication of transformers, fabrication of varactors, and fixed value capacitors.	
6.0		**Power Amplifiers**	**07**
	6.1	Class A, class B, Class C, Class D, Class E, Class F using MOSFET	
		Total	**48**

Text Books:

1. A. Sedra, K. Smith, adapted by A. Chanorkar "Microelectronic Circuits-Theory and Application *Advanced engineering mathematics*", Oxford Higher Education, 7th Edition
2. D. Neamen, "Electronic Circuits Analysis and Design", McGraw Hill Education, 3rd Edition
3. B. Razavi, "Design of Analog Integrated Circuits", McGraw Hill Education, Indian Edition

Reference Books:

1. B. Razavi,"R F Microelectronics", Pearson Publication, 2nd Edition

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
3. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
4. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 5012	TV & Video Engineering	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 5012	TV & Video Engineering	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To understand basic concepts of TV system .
- To understand compression techniques
- To introduce to advanced systems and dvb standards

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand overview of TV system.
- Understand details of compression technique.
- Know about different dvb standards.
- Understand advanced digital systems

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Fundamentals of TV system**	**10**
	1.1	Interlaced scanning, Composite video signal, VSB(Vestigial sideband transmission), Channel bandwidth, Study of transmitter and receiver block diagram of monochrome Television	
	1.2	Camera Tubes: Vidicon, Image Orthicon	
2.0		**Colour Television**	**10**
	2.1	Colour Fundamentals, Chromaticity diagram, Frequency interleaving, compatibility considerations	
	2.2	NTSC system characteristics, Encoder and Decoder block diagram, PAL system characteristics, Encoder and Decoder block diagram, Comparison of NTSC and PAL systems	
3.0		**Digital Video**	**08**
	3.1	Basics of digital video	
	3.2	Chroma subsampling:4:4:4,4:2:2,4:2:0,4:1:1 digital video formats	
	3.3	Video compression standards:MPEG2:DCT coding, codec structure. Introduction to H.264/MPEG-4 AVC, Introduction to H.265	
	3.4	Set-Top Box	
4.0		**Digital Video Broadcasting**	**06**
	4.1	Introduction to DVB-T,DVB-T2,DVB-H,DVB-S,DVB-C	
	4.2	Satellite Television	
5.0		**Advanced Digital TV Systems**	**10**
	5.1	MAC MACd2	
	5.2	HDTV,SUHDTV	
	5.3	Smart TV and its functions	
	5.4	Introduction to IPTV	
	5.5	Application of TV system as CCTV	
6.0		**Displays & Streaming Media Device**	**04**
	6.1	LCD,LED	
	6.2	Chromcast	
		Total	**48**

Text Books:

1. Monochrome and colour Television by R.R.Gulathi
2. Television and video engineering by A.M. Dhake

Reference Books:

1. Digital Television (Practical guide for Engineers) by Fischer

Websites:

1. https://www.dvb.org/resources/public/factsheets
2. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Digital_Video_broadcasting

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 5013	Finite Automata Theory	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 5013	Finite Automata Theory	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course prerequisite:

- Digital System Design

Course objectives:

This course provides in-depth knowledge of switching theory and the design techniques of digital circuits, which is the basis for design of any digital circuit. The main objectives are:

- To understand learn basic techniques for the design of digital circuits and fundamental concepts used in the design of digital systems.
- To design combinational logic circuits and its optimization and fault detection.
- To study Mealy and Moore synchronous and asynchronous sequential circuits design and their applications.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Manipulate simple Boolean expressions using the theorems and postulates of Boolean algebra and to minimize combinational functions.
- Design and analyze small combinational circuits and to use standard combinational functions/ building blocks to build larger more complex circuits.
- Design and analyze small sequential circuits and devices and to use standard sequential functions/ building blocks to build larger more complex circuits.
- Design finite state machine understand the fundamentals and areas of applications for the integrated circuits.
- Perform symmetric and cascade threshold function and element

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Combinational Logic**	**09**
	1.1	Notations of sets, Relations and Lattices, Venn diagram	
	1.2	Switching Algebra and functions, Boolean algebras and functions, Minimization of Boolean functions using map method and Tabulation Method, Prime implicant chart, Reduction of the chart, Branching method	
	1.3	Design of combinational Logic circuits, Contact networks, Functional decomposition and symmetric functions. Identification of symmetric functions	
2.0		**Threshold Logic & Synthesis of Threshold Networks**	**06**
	2.1	Threshold Logic, Threshold elements, Capabilities and limitations of threshold logic, elementary properties, Linear separability, Unate functions, Synthesis of threshold functions, Cascading of threshold elements.	
3.0		**Testing of Combinational Circuits**	**09**
	3.1	Reliable Design and fault Diagnosis, Fault Detection in combinational circuits, Fault location experiments, Fault Detection by Boolean Differences and path sensitization, Synthesis for testability, Multiple fault detection using map method, failure-Tolerant Design.	
4.0		**Sequential Circuits**	**12**
	4.1	Synchronous sequential circuits and iterative networks: Memory elements and their excitation functions; Synthesis of synchronous sequential circuits, Capabilities and limitations, State equivalence and Minimization, Minimization of completely specified and Incompletely specified sequential machines, Partition technique, Merger methods	
	4.2	Asynchronous sequential circuits: Hazards, Synthesis, State assignment and minimization	
	4.3	Finite state Machines – Mealy and Moore synchronous and asynchronous sequential circuits Design,	
5.0		**Structure and testing of Sequential Circuits**	**08**
	5.1	Structure of sequential Machines, Lattice of closed partitions, State Assignment using partitions, Reduction of output dependency, Input Independence and Autonomous clock.	
	5.2	Homing sequence, synchronizing sequence, Distinguishing sequence, Checking experiments, Machine identification, Recent Trends/Developments	

6.0		**Algorithmic State Machine**	**04**
	6.1	Introduction and components of ASM charts, Representation of sequential circuits using ASM charts, Example using ASM chart: 2 bit counter, binary multiplier, Weighing machine etc.	
		Total	**48**

Text Books:

1. Zvi Kohavi and Niraj K. Jha. "*Switching and Finite Automata Theory*", 3 Editions, Cambridge University Press.
2. Zvi Kohavi, *"Switching Theory and Finite Automata",* 2nd edition, Tata McGraw Hill
3. R. P. Jain, "*Switching Theory and Logic Design*", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2003.
4. Lee Samuel C.," *Modern Switching Theory and Digital Design*", Prentice Hall PTR

Reference Books:

1. Morris Mano, "*Digital Logic and Computer Design*", Pearson Education
2. Samuel Lee, "*Digital Circuits and Logic design*", Prentice Hall.
3. William I. Fletcher, "*An Engineering Approach to Digital Design*", Prentice Hall.
4. John F. Wakerly, "*Digital Design ‐ Principles and Practices*", Pearson Education
5. A. Anand Kumar, *"Switching Theory and Logic Design",* PHI Learning private limited, 2014

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 5014	Data Compression & Encryption	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 5014	Data Compression & Encryption	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:
To teach the students

- Lossless and Lossy compression techniques for different types of data.
- Data Encryption Techniques.
- Network and Web Security.

Course outcomes:
After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Implement text, audio and video compression techniques.
- Understand Symmetric and Asymmetric Key Cryptography schemes.
- Understand network security.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to Data Compression**	**12**
	1.1	Data Compression : Modelling and Coding, Statstical Modelling, Dictionary Schemes, LZ, Lossy Compression	
	1.2	Shannon – Fano Algorithm, Huffman Algorithm, Adaptive Huffman Coding	
	1.3	Difficulties in Huffman Coding, Arithmetic Coding – Decoding, Dictionary Based Compression, Sliding Window Compression: LZ-77, LZ-78, LZW	
2.0		**Image Compression**	**06**
	2.1	DCT, JPEG, JPEG – LS, Differential Lossless Compression, DPCM, JPEG – 2000 Standards	
3.0		**Video and Audio Compression**	**08**
	3.1	Analog Video, Digital Video, MPEG – 2, H – 261 Encoder and Decoder	
	3.2	Sound, Digital Audio, μ-Law and A-Law Companding, MPEG – 1 Audio Layer (MP3 Audio Format)	
4.0		**Data Security**	**06**
	4.1	Security Goals, Cryptographic Attacks, Techniques	
	4.2	Symmetric Key: Substitution Cipher, Transposition Cipher , Stream and Block Cipher	
	4.3	DES, AES	
5.0		**Number Theory and Asymmetric Key Cryptography**	**08**
	5.1	Prime Numbers, Fermat's and Euler's Theorem, Chinese Remainder Theorem, Discreet Logarithms	
	5.2	Principles of Public Key Crypto System, RSA	
	5.3	Key Management, Deffie-Hellman Key Exchange	
	5.4	Message Integrity, Message Authentication and Hash Functions, SHA, H MAC, Digital Signature Standards	
6.0		**Network Security**	**08**
	6.1	Email, PGP, S/MIME, Intrusion Detection System	
	6.2	Web Security Considerations, SSL Architecture, SSL Message Formats, TLS, Secure Electronic Transactions	
	6.3	Kerberos, X.509 Authentication Service, Public Key Infrastructure	
		Total	**48**

Text Books:

1. Mark Nelson, Jean-Loup Gailly,"The Data Compression Book", 2nd edition, BPB Publications
2. Khalid Sayood, "Introduction to Data Compression", 2nd Edition Morgan Kaufmann.
3. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security Principles and Practices 5th Edition", Pearson Education.
4. Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Cryptography and Network Security", Tata McGraw-Hill.

Reference Books:

1. David Salomon, "Data Compression: The Complete Reference", Springer.
2. Matt Bishop, "Computer Security Art and Science", Addison-Wesley.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL501	Microprocessors & Peripherals Interfacing Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL501	Microprocessors & Peripherals Interfacing Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Suggested Experiment List

Experiments can be conducted on Assembler, Emulator or Hardware kits, in Assembly language.

- To write an assembly language program to perform 8-bit addition using multiple addressing modes, viz., direct, indirect, register, etc. addressing mode.
- To write an assembly language program to perform 16-bit Logical operations, viz., AND, OR, XOR, NAND, etc.
- To write an assembly language program to perform 32-bit Subtraction
- To write an assembly language program to generate 10 msec delay using software (register) and 8254
- To write an assembly language program to move 10 memory locations using String Instruction
- To write an assembly language subroutine (program) that takes a number as input and returns the square of it
- To write an assembly language program for interfaced 7 segment display or keypad or both, through 8255
- To write an assembly language program to read and save value from ADC
- To write an assembly language program to generate square / triangular / ramp waveforms using DAC
- To write an assembly language program for performing floating point division using 8087
- To write an assembly language program to use INT 21h DOS Functions, viz. read character, write character, get system date, etc

Note: Mini Project can be considered as a part of termwork (Topic based on syllabus)

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL502	Digital Communication Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL502	Digital Communication Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Experiments should be performed on Bread-board or on experimentation kits.

Suggested Experiment List

- To understand sampling theorem and reconstruction
- To understand Various line codes
- To observe the performance of Return to Zero (RZ) types of line code
- To observe the performance of Non- Return to Zero (NRZ) types of line code
- Modulation and Demodulation of Binary Amplitude Shift Keying
- Modulation and Demodulation of Binary Frequency Shift Keying
- Modulation and Demodulation of Binary Phase Shift Keying
- Modulation and Demodulation of Quadrature Phase Shift Keying
- To observe the effect of signal Distortion using EYE-Diagram
- To Study and perform Linear Block codes
- To Study and perform cyclic codes

Note: Mini Project can be considered as a part of termwork (Topic based on syllabus)

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will

be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL503	Business Communication & Ethics Laboratory	2 (classwise)	2 (batch wise)	--	--	2	--	2

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL503	Business Communication & Ethics Laboratory	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	50

Course objectives:
To teach the students

- To inculcate professional and ethical attitude.
- To enhance effective communication and interpersonal skills.
- To build multidisciplinary approach towards all life tasks.

Course outcomes:
After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Design a technical document using precise language, suitable vocabulary and apt style.
- Develop the life skills/ interpersonal skills to progress professionally by building stronger relationships.
- Demonstrate awareness of contemporary issues knowledge of professional and ethical responsibilities.
- Apply the traits of a suitable candidate for a job/higher education, upon being trained in the techniques of holding a group discussion, facing interviews and writing resume/SOP.
- Deliver formal presentations effectively implementing the verbal and non-verbal skills.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Report Writing**	**05**
	1.1	Objectives of Report Writing	
	1.2	Language and Style in a report	
	1.3	Types : Informative and Interpretative (Analytical, Survey and Feasibility)and Formats of reports (Memo, Letter, Short and Long Report)	
2.0		**Technical Writing**	**03**
	2.1	Technical Paper Writing (IEEE Format)	
	2.2	Proposal Writing	
3.0		**Introduction to Interpersonal Skills**	**09**
	3.1	Emotional Intelligence	
	3.2	Leadership and Motivation	
	3.3	Team Building	
	3.4	Assertiveness	
	3.5	Conflict Resolution and Negotiation Skills	
	3.6	Time Management	
	3.7	Decision Making	
4.0		**Meetings & Documentations**	**02**
	4.1	Strategies for conducting effective meetings	
	4.2	Notice, Agenda and Minutes of a meeting	
	4.3	Business meeting etiquettes	
5.0		**Introduction to Corporate Ethics**	**02**
	5.1	Professional and work ethics (responsible use of social media - Facebook, WA, Twitter etc.)	
	5.2	Introduction to Intellectual Property Rights	
	5.3	Ethical codes of conduct in business and corporate activities (Personal ethics, conflicting values, choosing a moral response and making ethical decisions)	
6.0		**Employment Skills**	**07**
	6.1	Group Discussion	
	6.2	Resume Writing	
	6.3	Interview Skills	
	6.4	Presentation Skills	
	6.5	Statement of Purpose	
		Total	**28**

References

1. Fred Luthans, *"Organizational Behavior",* McGraw Hill, edition
2. Lesiker and Petit, *"Report Writing for Business",* McGraw Hill, edition
3. Huckin and Olsen, *"Technical Writing and Professional Communication",* McGraw Hill
4. Wallace and Masters, *"Personal Development for Life and Work",* Thomson Learning, 12th edition
5. Heta Murphy, *"Effective Business Communication",* Mc Graw Hill, edition
6. Sharma R.C. and Krishna Mohan, *"Business Correspondence and Report Writing",* Tata McGraw-Hill Education
7. Ghosh, B. N., *"Managing Soft Skills for Personality Development",* Tata McGraw Hill.
8. Lehman, Dufrene, Sinha, "BCOM", Cengage Learning, 2nd edition
9. Bell, Smith, "Management Communication" Wiley India Edition, 3rd edition.
10. Dr. Alex, K., "Soft Skills", S Chand and Company
11. Subramaniam, R., "Professional Ethics" Oxford University Press.
12. Robbins Stephens P., "Organizational Behavior", Pearson Education
13. https://grad.ucla.edu/asis/agep/advsopstem.pdf

List of Assignments:

1. Report Writing (Theory)
2. Technical Proposal
3. Technical Paper Writing (Paraphrasing a published IEEE Technical Paper)
4. Interpersonal Skills (Group activities and Role plays)
5. Interpersonal Skills (Documentation in the form of soft copy or hard copy)
6. Meetings and Documentation (Notice, Agenda, Minutes of Mock Meetings)
7. Corporate ethics (Case studies, Role plays)
8. Writing Resume and Statement of Purpose

Term Work:

Term work will consist of all assignments from the list. The distribution of marks for term

Work willl be as follows:

Book Report……..(10) Marks

Assignments …… (10) Marks

Project Report Presentation…….. (15) Marks

Group Discussion.…… (10) Marks

Attendance …… (05) Marks

TOTAL: ……(50) Marks

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL504	Open Source technology for Communication Lab	--	2	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL504	Open Source technology for Communication Lab	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Prerequisites:

- Principals of Communication Engineering
- Digital System Design
- Signals and Systems
- Electronics Circuits and Devices

Course objectives:

- Introduction to open source tools for communication lab.
- To simulate and analyze the various parameters of communication systems.
- To understand and implement the communication system/sub system.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Learn open source programming tools for communication technology.
- Simulate and analyze the performance of communication system.
- Implement the communication system/subsystem.

Sample List of Experiments:

Note: These are few examples of experiments; teachers may prepare their own list.

Sr. No	Title	Resource
1	Installation of a. Python, NumPy and commPy or b. Octave or c. Scilab or d. Xilinx using HDL Or e. LT SPICE Or f. SEQUEL Note: Any one tool or a combination of tools .	See the E-resource Links
2	Write a program to represent analog signal to digital signal (A to D conversion)	http://www.scilab.in/files/textbooks/ProfSenthikumar/DC.pdf
3	Write a program to generate basic functions a. Unit Impulse Signal b. Unit Step Signal c. Generate Ramp Signal d. Exponential Sequence e. Generate Sine Sequence f. Cos Sequence	See the E-resource Links
4	Write a program to perform convolution and correlation on the given signal.	See the E-resource Links
5	Plot the ASK, FSK and PSk Waveforms using scilab/python	See the E-resource Links
6	Write a program to apply Low/High Pass Filter on the given signal.	See the E-resource Links
7	Write a program to read a speech signal and plot it and play it.	See the E-resource Links

8	Write a program to apply Low/High Pass Filter on the given signal.	See the E-resource Links
9	Write a code to design Butterworth/Chebyshev filter using Scilab/Octave/Python.	See the E-resource Links
10	Write a program to calculate Hamming distance using Scilab/python.	See the E-resource Links
11	Encoding and decoding of convolutional codes	1.https://github.com/veeresht/CommPy/blob/master/commpy/examples/conv_encode_decode.py 2.https://media.readthedocs.org/pdf/commpy/latest/commpy.pdf
12	Design and programming of of 1-bit Full adder and testing using Testbench.	See the E-resource Links
13	Design and programming of 4-bit adder using Full adder and testing using Testbench	See the E-resource Links
14	Design and programming of 8:1 Mux and testing using Testbench	See the E-resource Links
15	Design and programming of 3:8 Decoder and testing using Testbench	See the E-resource Links
16	Design and programming of D Latch and D Flip Flop and testing using Testbench	See the E-resource Links
17	Design and programming of T FF and testing using Testbench	See the E-resource Links
18	Design and programming of Counter and testing using Testbench	See the E-resource Links
19	Design and programming of RAM and testing using Testbench	See the E-resource Links

20	Design and Programming of FSM and testing using Testbench	See the E-resource Links
21	Design and Simulation of Basic diode Circuits like Clipper, Clapper, Voltage Doubler using Sequel or LT Spice	See the E-resource Links
22	Design and simulation of single stage and Multistage BJT amplifier using Sequel or LT SPICE	See the E-resource Links
23	Design and simulation of Differential amplifier and current mirror circuit using Sequel or LT SPICE	See the E-resource Links
24	Design and Simulation of Basic Op-circuits like Inverting amplifier , Non-Inverting amplifier, Difference amplifier, I to V convertor, V to I Convertor etc using Sequel ot LT SPICE.	See the E-resource Links
25	Design and Simulation of oscillators and Filters using Op-amp using LT SPICE or Sequel.	See the E-resource Links
26	Simulation of non-linear applications of Op-amp like Schmitt Trigger, Window Detector, Precision Rectifier, Square Wave Generator etc using LT SPICE or Sequel.	See the E-resource Links

List of Mini projects:

Note: These are few examples of mini projects; teachers may prepare their own list.

1. Implementing liner block code of (7,4).
2. Implementing FSK TX and RX.
3. Implementing Nyquist criteria with noisy environment.

Suggested List of Mini Projects on Xilinx using HDL Programming

4. 16 bit Multiplier
5. 32 Bit CLA adder
6. Shift and Add Multiplier
7. GCD Calculator
8. 3-bit FIR Filter design
9. 4 Bit ALU
10. 4-bit Comparator

11. 2’s Complement adder

Suggested List of Mini Projects using LT SPICE or SEQUEl

12. Audio Equalizer using Op-amp.
13. Strain Guage amplifier Circuit.
14. Synchronous DC-DC Buck Convertor.
15. RTD based 4 to 20mA transmitter circuit.

Online Repository Sites:

1. Google Drive
2. GitHub
3. Code Guru

E-Resources:

1. Spoken Tutorial : http://spoken-tutorial.org/
2. Scilab: http://www.scilab.org/
3. Octave: https://www.gnu.org/software/octave/
4. Python: https://www.python.org/
5. Xilinx using HDL: **https://www.xilinx.com/products/design-tools/ise-design-suite/ise-webpack.html**
6. LT SPICE : http://www.linear.com/designtools/software/
7. SEQUEL**:** https://www.ee.iitb.ac.in/~sequel/

Note: Mini Project can be considered as a part of termwork (Topic based on syllabus)

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise”**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.
Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System”** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.
The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 5011	Microelectronics Laboratory	--	--	02	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 5011	Microelectronics Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	25

Term Work:

At least 08 tutorials covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Tutorial session batch wise"**

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every tutorial graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 5012	TV & Video Laboratory	--	--	02	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 5012	TV & Video Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	25

Suggested List of Experiments

- To study CVS
- Measurement of horizontal and vertical scanning frequency
- To study sound section of TV receiver
- To study receiver sections by using fault simulation switches
- To study DTH receiver
- To study HDTV
- To study set top box trainer
- To study LCD display
- To study LED display

Term Work:

At least 8 Practicals/ Tutorials covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 5013	Finite Automata Theory	--	--	02	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 5013	Finite Automata Theory	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	25

List of Mini Projects:

1. Combinational circuits
2. Synchronous sequential circuits (Finite state machine)
3. Asynchronous sequential circuits (Finite state machine)
4. Algorithmic state machine

Note: Mini Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 8 Tutorials covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 5014	Data Compression & Encryption	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 5014	Data Compression & Encryption	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	25

Suggested Practical List:

- Huffman Code.
- Adaptive Huffman Code.
- Arithmetic Code.
- LZW Compression and Decompression.
- Companding Implementation.
- Implementation of DCT.
- RSA and MD5 Algorithm.
- Packet Analyzer.
- PGP (Pretty Good Privacy).
- Vulnerability Scanner.
- Intrusion Detection System.
- Firewall.
- SSL

Note: Mini Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC601	Microcontrollers & Applications	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC601	Microcontrollers & Applications	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course objectives:

- To develop background knowledge and core expertise in microcontrollers.
- To understand peripheral devices and their interfacing to microcontrollers.
- To write programs for microcontrollers and their applications in Assembly and Embedded C Language.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the detailed architecture of 8051 and ARM7 microcontroller.
- Study the in-depth working of the microcontrollers and their Instruction set.
- Interface various peripheral devices to the microcontrollers.
- Write Assembly language and Embedded C program for microcontrollers.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**8051 Microcontroller**	**12**
	1.1	Comparison between Microprocessor and Microcontroller	
	1.2	Features, architecture and pin configurations	
	1.3	CPU timing and machine cycle	
	1.4	Input / Output ports	
	1.5	Memory organization	
	1.6	Counters and timers	
	1.7	Interrupts	
	1.8	Serial data input and output	
2.0		**8051 Programming**	**08**
	2.1	Instruction set	
	2.2	Addressing mode	
	2.3	Assembler Directives	
	2.4	**Programs related to**: arithmetic, logical, delay, input, output, timer, counters, port, serial communication, and interrupts	
3.0		**8051 Interfacing and Applications**	**06**
	3.1	Interfacing of Display: LED, LCD and Seven Segment display	
	3.2	Stepper Motor and Relay	
	3.3	UART	
4.0		**ARM7: A 32 bit Microcontroller**	**08**
	4.1	The RISC and the CISC design philosophy	
	4.2	Concept of Cortex-A, the Cortex-R and the Cortex-M	
	4.3	Features of ARM Microcontroller	
	4.4	Pipeline Architecture	
	4.5	Registers	
	4.6	Exceptions, Interrupt and Vector Table	
	4.7	Memory Management	
5.0		**ARM7 Programming**	**08**
	5.1	Data Processing Instructions	
	5.2	Conditional and Branching Instructions	
	5.3	ARM-THUMB Interworking	
	5.4	Single-Register Load-Store Instructions	
	5.5	Stack Instructions	
	5.6	Software Interrupt Instructions	
6.0		**ARM Programming with Embedded C**	**06**
	6.1	General Purpose Input Output	
	6.2	Timer Mode	
	6.3	Pulse –Width Modulator Configuration	
		Total	**48**

Text Books:

1. M. A. Mazidi, J. G. Mazidi and R. D. Mckinlay, "*The 8051 Microcontroller & Embedded systems*", Pearson Publications, Second Edition 2006.
2. C. Kenneth J. Ayala and D. V. Gadre, "*The 8051 Microcontroller & Embedded system using assembly & 'C*' ", Cengage Learning, Edition 2010.
3. Satish Shah, "*The 8051 Microcontrollers",* Oxford publication first edition 2010.
4. Andrew Sloss, Dominic Symes, and Chris Wright, "*ARM System Developer's Guide*" Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, First Edition 2004.
5. Lyla Das, "*Embedded Systems: An Integrated Approach*", Pearson Publication, First Edition 2013
6. James A. Langbridge, "*Professional Embedded Arm Development*", Wrox, John Wiley Brand& Sons Inc., Edition 2014

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC602	Computer Communication Networks	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC602	Computer Communication Networks	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Course Pre requisite:

- Analog Communication

Course objectives:

- To introduce analysis and design of computer and communication networks.
- To design and configure a network for an organization. To implement client-server socket programs.
- To analyse the traffic flow and the contents of protocol frames.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Design a small or medium sized computer network including media types, end devices, and interconnecting devices that meets a customer's specific needs.
- Perform basic configurations on routers and Ethernet switches.
- Demonstrate knowledge of programming for network communications.
- Learn to simulate computer networks and analyse the simulation results.
- Troubleshoot connectivity problems in a host occurring at multiple layers of the OSI model.
- Develop knowledge and skills necessary to gain employment as computer network engineer and network administrator.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction**	**06**
	1.1	Network Applications	
	1.2	Network Hardware	
	1.3	Network Software	
	1.4	Reference Models, overview of TCP/IP, layer Functions, services, sockets and ports, Encapsulation.	
2.0		**Introduction to Physical layer Services and System**	**08**
	2.1	Introduction to physical media, Coax, RJ 45 , fiber, twisted pair, DSL, HFC, WiMax, cellular, satellite, and telephone networks, bit transmission, frequency division multiplexing. time division multiplexing.	
3.0		**The Data Link Layer**	**08**
	3.1	Data link Layer Design Issues	
	3.2	Error Detection and Correction	
		Elementary Data Link Protocols, Sliding Window Protocols	
		Example Data Link Protocols: HDLC: High-Level Data Link Control, The Data Link Layer in The Internet.	
4.0		**The Medium Access Sub- Layer**	**06**
	4.1	Channel Allocation Problem.	
	4.2	Multiple Access Protocols.	
5.0		**The Network Layer**	**10**
	5.1	Network Layer Design Issues.	
	5.2	Routing Algorithms.	
	5.3	Congestion Control Algorithms, Quality of Service.	
	5.4	Internetworking.	
	5.5	The Network Layer In The Internet: The IP Protocol, IPv4 header, IP Addressesing, Subnetting.	
	5.6	Internet Control Protocols, The Interior Gateway Routing Protocol: OSPF, The Exterior Gateway Routing Protocol: BGP.	
6.0		**The Transport Layer**	**10**
	6.1	The Transport Service.	
	6.2	Elements of Transport Protocols.	
	6.3	The Internet Transport Protocol: UDP	
	6.4	The Internet Transport Protocol: TCP:-Introduction to TCP, The TCP Service Model, The TCP Protocol.	
	6.5	The TCP Segment Header.	
	6.6	TCP Connection Establishment, TCP Connection Release.	
	6.7	Modeling TCP Connection Management.	
	6.8	TCP Transmission Policy.	
	6.9	TCP Congestion Control.	
	6.10	TCP Timer Management, Transactional TCP.	

		Total	**48**

Text Books:

1. A. S. Tanenbaum,"Computer Networks", 4th edition, Prentice Hall
2. B. F. Ferouzan,"Data and Computer Communication", Tata McGraw Hill.

Reference Books:

1. Peterson & Davie, "Computer Networks", 2nd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann.
2. Kurose, Ross, "Computer Networking", Addison Wesley
3. S. Keshav, "An Engg, Approach To Computer Networking", Addison Wesley.
4. W. Richard Stevens, "TCP/IP Volume1, 2, 3", Addison Wesley.
5. D. E. Comer, "Computer Networks And Internets", Prentice Hall.
6. B. F. Ferouzan , "TCP/IP Protocol Suite", Tata McGraw Hill.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC603	Antenna & Radio Wave Propagation	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC603	Antenna & Radio Wave Propagation	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Electromagnetic Field
- Two port network
- Transmission Line

Course objectives:

- To learn fundamental parameters of Antenna
- To learn about linear wire antenna elements and Antenna arrays
- To learn about Special types of Antennas
- To learn about Antenna measurements and radio wave propagation

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Define Basic antenna parameters like radiation pattern, directivity and gain.
- Derive the field equations for the basic radiating elements like linear wire antenna and loop antenna.
- Design of uniform linear and planar antenna arrays using isotropic and directional Sources.
- Implement special types of Antennas like microstrip antennas and reflectors.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Antenna Fundamentals**	**08**
	1.1	Introduction, Radiation Mechanism, basic antenna parameters, Radiation pattern, radiation power density, radiation intensity, Beamwidth, directivity, Antenna efficiency, Gain, beam efficiency, bandwidth, polarization, input impedance, antenna vector effective length and equivalent areas, Antenna radiation efficiency, FRIIS transmission equation	
	1.2	Basic concepts of Maxwell's equation, vector potential, wave equation, near field and far field radiation, dual equations for electric and magnetic current sources.	
2.0		**Wire Elements: Dipoles, Monopoles, Loops and Helical**	**12**
	2.1	Infinitesimal dipole, radiation fields, radiation resistance, radiation sphere, near field, far field directivity, small dipole, finite length dipole, half wave length dipole, linear elements near or on infinite perfect conductors, Monopole antenna, Folded dipole. Design of dipole and monopole antenna	
	2.2	Loop Antenna: Small circular loop, comparison of small loop with short dipole, Ferrite loop, radiation patterns its parameters and their application.	
	2.3	Helical Antennas: Input impedance matching, Axial mode and normal mode propagation, Circular polarization using Helical Antenna	
3.0		**Arrays**	**12**
	3.1	Linear arrays, Array of two isotropic point sources, linear arrays of N elements, principle of pattern multiplication applicable to non-isotropic sources, Phase scanning arrays, broadside and End-fire Array, Increased Directivity end fire array, Calculations of Directivity, Beam width, Maxima and null directions for N-element Array.	
	3.2	Introduction to planner and circular arrays	
	3.3	Design of Yagi antenna and Log Periodic antenna	
4.0		**Aperture Antennas**	**06**
	4.1	Horn Antennas :E-Plane Sectoral Horn, H-Plane Sectoral Horn, Pyramidal Horn, Conical Horn	
	4.2	Reflector Antennas: Introduction, Plane Reflector, Corner Reflector, Parabolic Reflector, Design considerations	
5.0		**Patch Antenna**	**04**
	5.1	Microstrip antenna (MSA): Introduction, Feeding Techniques, Regular Shape MSAs (Rectangular, Circular, Equilateral Triangular), Design of Regular shape MSAs	

6.0		**Antenna Measurements & Wave Propagation**	**06**
	6.1	**Antenna Measurements:** Measurement of Antenna parameters: Input Impedance, Radiation Pattern, Gain (Two and Three antenna method), Polarization.	
	6.2	**Ground Wave Propagation:** Ground waves, effect of Earth's Curvature on Ground wave propagation, impact of imperfect earth	
	6.3	**Sky Wave Propagation** Ionosphere and Earth magnetic field effect, Critical frequency, Angle of incidence, Maximum usable frequency, Skip distance, Virtual height, Variations in ionosphere and Attenuation and fading of waves in ionosphere	
	6.4	Space Wave Propagation	
		Total	**48**

Text Books:

1. C. A. Balanis, Antenna Theory: Analysis and Design (3rd eds.), John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, NJ, 2005.
2. J. D. Kraus, R. J. Marhefka, A.S. Khan "Antennas & Wave Propagation", McGraw Hill Publications, 4th Edition, 2011
3. G. Kumar, K. P. Ray, Broadband Microstrip Antenna, Artech House, 2002.

Reference Books:

1. Stutzman, Theile, " Antenna Theory and Design", John Wiley and Sons , 3rd Edition
2. R. E. Collin, "Antennas and Radio Wave Propagation", International Student Edition, McGraw Hill.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECC604	Image Processing & Machine Vision	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECC604	Image Processing & Machine Vision	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Signals and Systems
- Discrete Time Signal Processing

Course objectives:

- To cover the fundamentals and mathematical models in digital image processing and Machine Vision
- To develop time and frequency domain techniques for image enhancement.
- To expose the students to classification techniques in Machine Vision
- To develop Applications using image processing and Machine Vision

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand theory and models in image processing.
- Interpret and analyze 2D signals in Spatial and frequency domain through image transforms.
- Apply quantitative models of image processing for segmentation and restoration for various applications.
- Find shape using various representation techniques and classify the object using different classification methods.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Digital Image Fundamentals**	**04**
	1.1	**Introduction** – Origin – Steps in Digital Image Processing , Components, Elements of Visual Perception – Image Sensing and Acquisition, Image Sampling and Quantization – Relationships between pixels, Transformation: Orthogonal, Euclidean, Affine	
	1.2	**Color Image Processing**: Color Fundamentals Color models.	
2.0		**Image Transforms**	**06**
	2.1	1-D DFT, 2-D Discrete Fourier Transform and Its Inverse, Some Properties of 2D DFT ,Walsh -Hadamard, Discrete Cosine Transform, Haar Transform	
3.0		**Image Enhancement**	**08**
	3.1	Image Negative, Log Transform, Power Law transform, Histogram equalization and Histogram Specification	
	3.2	**Spatial Domain**: Basics of Spatial Filtering, The Mechanics of Spatial Filtering, Generating Spatial Filter Masks–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering	
	3.3	**Frequency Domain**:, The Basics of Filtering in the Frequency Domain, Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters – Ideal, Butterworth and Gaussian filters, Laplacian, Unsharp Masking and Homomorphic filters	
4.0		**Morphological & Image Restoration**	**06**
	4.1	**Morphology**: Erosion and Dilation, Opening and Closing, The Hit-or-Miss Transformation.	
	4.2	**Restoration :**Noise models – Mean Filters – Order Statistics – Adaptive filters – Band reject Filters – Band pass Filters – Notch Filters	
5.0		**Image Segmentation and Boundary Representation**	**12**
	5.1	**Point, Line, and Edge Detection:** Detection of Isolated Points, Line detection, edge models, basic and advance edge detection, Edge linking and boundary detection , Canny's edge detection algorithm	
	5.2	**Thresholding** : Foundation, Role of illumination, Basic Global thresholding	
	5.3	**Region Based segmentation**: Region Growing, Region Splitting and merging	
	5.4	**Region Identification**, chain code, simple geometric border representation, Fourier Transform of boundaries, Boundary description using segment sequences, B-spline representation	
6.0		**Boundary Description & Object Recognition**	**12**

	6.1	**Texture:** Statistical Texture Description Methods- Methods based on spatial frequencies, co-occurrence matrices, edge frequency, primitive length, Law's texture energy measures	
	6.2	**Object Recognition** Knowledge representation, Classification Principles, Classifier setting, Classifier Learning, Support vector machine, cluster analysis	
		Total	**48**

Text Books:

1. Milan Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac, Roger Boyle, "Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision" Cengage Engineering, 3rd Edition, 2013
2. Gonzales and Woods, "Digital Image Processing", Pearson Education, India, Third Edition,

Reference books:

1. Anil K.Jain, "Fundamentals of Image Processing", Prentice Hall of India, First Edition, 1989.
2. W Pratt, "Digital Image Processing", Wiley Publication, 3rd Edition, 2002

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 6021	Digital VLSI Design	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 6021	Digital VLSI Design	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Digital System Design
- Microelectronics

Course objectives:

- To highlight the circuit design issues in the context of Digital VLSI technology
- A profound understanding of Digital VLSI design circuits using different design styles.
- To provides an exposure to RTL design and programming

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the semiconductor technology, scaling and performance.
- Realize logic circuits with different design styles.
- To understand operation of memory, storage circuits and data path elements.
- Simulate and synthesize digital circuits using HDL language.
- Demonstrate an understanding of system level design issues such as protection, clocking, and routing.
- Learn the RTL design techniques and methodologies

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**MOS Circuit Design Styles**	**10**
	1.1	Static CMOS, Dynamic CMOS , Pseudo NMOS, Domino, C^2MOS, NORA logic, NP Domino logic	
	1.2	Realization of Multiplexer (upto 4:1 Mux) , Encoder, Decoder,SR Latch, JK FF, D FF, 1 Bit Shift Register with different design styles and their layouts	
2.0		**Memory and Storage circuits**	**08**
	2.1	ROM array, SRAM (operation, design strategy, leakage currents, read /write circuits), layout of SRAM	
	2.2	DRAM (Operation of 1T, 3T, operation modes, leakage currents, refresh operation, Input-Output circuits), layout of DRAM	
	2.3	Flash memory: NAND and NOR flash memory	
3.0		**Data path design**	**08**
	3.1	Full adder, Ripple carry adder, CLA adder, Carry Skip Adder, Carry Save Adder and carry select adder	
	3.2	Array Multiplier	
	3.3	Barrel shifter	
4.0		**VLSI Clocking, Protection and Interconnect**	**06**
	4.1	CMOS clocking styles, pipelined systems, Clock generation, stabilization and distribution	
	4.2	ESD protection, Input circuits, Output circuits, power distribution scheme	
	4.3	Interconnect delay model, interconnect scaling and crosstalk	
5.0		**Design methods**	**08**
	5.1	Semicustom, Full custom design, ASIC	
	5.2	PLA, PLD, PAL, FPGA	
	5.3	System based and Data path design using HDL	
6.0		**RTL Design**	**08**
	6.1	High Level state machines, RTL design process	
	6.2	Soda dispenser machine, laser based distance measure, Sum of absolute	
	6.3	FIR filter design	
		Total	**48**

Text Books:

1. Sung-Mo Kang and Yusuf Leblebici, "*CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits Analysis and Design*", Tata McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2012.
2. P. Uyemura, "*Introduction to VLSI Circuits and Systems*", John Wiley & Sons.
3. Frank Vahid, " Digital Design with RTL design, VHDL and VERILOG", John Wiley and Sons Publisher 2011.

4. Neil H. E. Weste, David Harris and Ayan Banerjee, "*CMOS VLSI Design: A Circuits and Systems Perspective*", Pearson Education, 3rd Edition.
5. Samir Palnitkar,"Verilog HDL: A Guide to Digital Design and Synthesis", PHI, Second Edition
6. Douglas L. Perry " VHDL: Programming by Example" , McGrawHill, 4th Edition

Reference Books:

1. Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan and Borivoje Nikolic, "Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective", Pearson Education, 2nd Edition..
2. Volnei A. Pedroni ,"Circuit Design and Simulation with VHDL", MIT Press, 2nd Edition

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 6022	Radar Engineering	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 6022	Radar Engineering	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisties:

- Communication Fundamentals
- Electromagnetic field
- Transmission Lines and Antenna

Course objectives:

- To interpret Radar equations
- To explain different types of radar
- To design RADAR transmitters and receivers for given conditions

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain generalized concept of RADAR.
- Solve problems using radar equations.
- Describe different types of radar for specific application.
- Explain concept of tracking radar.
- Evaluate the design constraints for transmitter.
- Evaluate the design constraints for receiver.

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to Radar**	**04**
	1.1	Basics Radar, Radar equation	
	1.2	Block Diagram, Radar Frequencies	
	1.3	Applications of Radar	
2.0		**Radar Equation**	**08**
	2.1	Detection of signal in noise	
	2.2	Receiver Noise and Signal-to-noise Ratio	
	2.3	Probability of detection and false alarm: Simple , complex Targets	
	2.4	Pulse Repetition Frequency	
3.0		**MTI and Pulse Doppler Radar**	**12**
	3.1	Introduction to Doppler and MTI radar, Doppler frequency shift	
	3.2	Simple CW Doppler radar, MTI radar block diagram	
	3.3	Delay line canceler	
	3.4	Moving-target-detection	
	3.5	Pulse Doppler radar	
4.0		**Tracking Radar**	**08**
	4.1	Monopulse tracking	
	4.2	Conical scan and sequential lobbing	
	4.3	Limitation of tracking accuracy	
	4.4	Low angle tracking	
5.0		**Radar Transmitters**	**10**
	5.1	Radar RF power sources: Klystron, Travelling wave tube	
	5.2	Solid state RF power source: low power transmitter, high power transmitter, Advantages of solid state RF power source	
	5.3	Magnetron: coaxial magnetron	
	5.4	Crossed field amplifiers: CFA operation, modulating a CFA, system implementation	
6.0		**Radar Receivers**	**06**
	6.1	Receiver noise figure	
	6.2	Superheterodyne Receiver	
	6.3	Radar Display: Types of displays	
		Total	**48**

Text Books:

1. Merill Skolnik, –Introduction to RADAR Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, Third Edition
2. Merill Skolnik, –Radar Handbook, TataMcgraw Hill, Second Edition

Reference books:

1. Mark A. Richards, James A. Scheer, William A. Holm, "Principles of Modern Radar Basic Principals", Scitech Publishing.
2. Simon Kingsley, Shaun Quegon, "Understanding Radar Systems", Scientech Publishing Inc.
3. G. S. N. Raju, "Radar Engineering and Fundamentals of Navigational Aids", I. K International publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 6023	Database Management System	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 6023	Database Management System	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites:

- Basic knowledge of programming

Course objectives:

- Learn and practice data modeling using the entity-relationship and developing database designs.
- Understand the use of Structured Query Language (SQL) and learn SQL syntax.
- Understand the needs of database processing and learn techniques for controlling the consequences of concurrent data access

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the different issues involved in the design and implementation of a database system.
- Transform an information model into a relational database schema and to use a data definition language and/or utility to implement the schema using a DBMS.
- Demonstrate an understanding of normalization theory and apply such knowledge to the normalization of a database.
- Understand the concepts of constraints, views, concurrency control, deadlock

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction to Databases and Transactions**	**02**
	1.1	Introduction to databases, History of database system, Benefits of Database system over file system, relational databases, database architecture, transaction management	
2.0		**Data Models**	**06**
	2.1	The importance of data models, Basic building blocks, Business rules, Evolution of data models (hierarchical, Network, Relational, Entity relationship and object model), Degrees of data abstraction.	
3.0		**Database Design, ER-Diagram and Unified Modeling Language**	**10**
	3.1	Database design and ER Model: overview, ER-Model, Constraints, ER-Diagrams, ERD Issues, weak entity sets, Codd's rules, Relational Schemas, Introduction to UML Relational database model: Logical view of data, keys, integrity rules. Relational Database design: features of good relational database design, atomic domain and Normalization (1NF, 2NF, 3NF, BCNF).	
4.0		**Relational Algebra and Calculus**	**10**
	4.1	Relational algebra: introduction, Selection and projection, set operations, renaming, Joins, Division, syntax, semantics. Operators, grouping and ungrouping, relational comparison. Calculus: Tuple relational calculus, Domain relational Calculus, calculus vs algebra, computational capabilities.	
5.0		**Constraints, Views and SQL**	**10**
	5.1	What is constraints, types of constrains, Integrity constraints, Views: Introduction to views, data independence, security, updates on views, comparison between tables and views SQL: data definition, aggregate function, Null Values, nested sub queries, Joined relations. Triggers.	
6.0		**Transaction management and Concurrency control**	**10**
	6.1	Transaction management: ACID properties, serializability and concurrency control, Lock based concurrency control (2PL, Deadlocks), Time stamping methods, optimistic methods, database recovery management.	
		Total	**48**

Text Books:

1. A Silberschatz, H Korth, S Sudarshan, "Database System and Concepts", Fifth Edition McGraw-Hill
2. Rob, Coronel, "Database Systems", Seventh Edition, Cengage Learning.
3. Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database System", Seventh Edition, Person.
4. G. K. Gupta: "Database Management Systems", McGraw – Hill.

Reference Books:

1. Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, "Database Systems Design, Implementation and Management", Thomson Learning, 5th Edition.
2. P.S. Deshpande, "SQL and PL/SQL for Oracle 11g, Black Book", Dreamtech Press
3. Mark L. Gillenson, Paulraj Ponniah, "Introduction to Database Management", Wiley
4. Raghu Ramkrishnan and Johannes Gehrke, "Database Management Systems", TMH
5. Debabrata Sahoo "Database Management Systems" Tata McGraw Hill, Schaum's Outline

E-Resources:

1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/dbms/index.htm
2. https://www.studytonight.com/dbms/
3. https://beginnersbook.com/2015/04/dbms-tutorial/
4. https://www.w3schools.in/dbms/
5. https://www.tutorialcup.com/dbms

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ECCDLO 6024	Audio Processing	04	--	--	04	--	--	04

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECCDLO 6024	Audio Processing	20	20	20	80	--	--	--	100

Prerequisites

- Signal System

Course objectives:

- To understand basic concepts and methodologies for the analysis and modeling of speech signal.
- To characterize the speech signal as generated by a speech production model.
- To understand the mechanism of speech and audio perception.
- To understand the digital representation of the speech waveform.
- To perform the analysis of speech signal using STFT.
- To extract the information of the speech or audio signals.
- To provide a foundation for developing application in this field.

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Demonstrate advanced Knowledge in Digital model representation of speech signal.
- Design and implement algorithms for processing speech and audio signals considering the properties of acoustic signals and human hearing.
- Analyze speech signal to extract the characteristic of vocal tract (formants) and vocal cords (pitch).
- Formulate and design a system for speech recognition and speaker recognition.
- Acquired knowledge about audio and speech signal estimation and detection.
- Analyze complex engineering problems critically for conducting research in speech signal

Module No.	Unit No.	Topics	Hrs.
1.0		**Introduction**	**06**
	1.1	Review of digital signal and systems, Transforms representations of signal and systems, Sampling Theorem, Goertzel algorithm, Chirp algorithm.	
2.0		**Digital Models for Speech signals**	**06**
	2.1	Speech production and acoustic tube modeling, acoustic phonetics, anatomy, and physiology of the vocal tract and ear, hearing and perception.	
3.0		**Digital Representations of the Speech Waveform**	**08**
	3.1	Sampling speech signals, Instantaneous quantization, Adaptive quantization, Differential quantization, Delta Modulation, Differential PCM, Comparison of systems, Direct digital code conversion.	
4.0		**Time Domain Models for Speech Processing**	**12**
	4.1	Time dependent processing of speech, Short time energy and average magnitude, Short time average zero crossing rate, Speech V/S silence discrimination using energy & Zero crossings, Pitch period estimation, Short time autocorrelation function, Short time average magnitude difference function, Pitch period estimation using autocorrelation function, Median smoothing.	
5.0		**Short time Fourier Transform**	**10**
	5.1	Introduction- Definition and Properties, Fourier Transform Interpretation ,Linear Filtering Interpretation ,Sampling rates of X_n (e^{jw})in Time and Frequency ,Filter Bank Summation Method of Short -Time Synthesis ,Overlap Addition Method for Short -Time Synthesis.	
6.0		**Speech and Audio Processing**	**06**
	6.1	Vocoder- Voice excited channel vocoder, Voice excited and error signal excited LPC vocoders. Adaptive predictive coding of speech, Auditory Modeling. Audio signal processing for Music applications. Speech recognition pattern comparison techniques, Artificial Neural Network.	
		Total	**48**

Text Books:

1. L R Rabiner and S W Schafer, “Digital processing of speech signals”, Pearson Education, 2009.
2. L R Rabiner, B H Juang, B Yegnanarayana, “Fundamentals of speech Recognition”, Pearson Education, 1993.

Reference Books

1. Thomas F Quateri, “ Discrete Time Speech Signal Processing “Pearson Edition,2006.
2. Ben Gold and Nelson Morgan, “Speech & Audio Signal Processing”, wiley, 2007.
3. Douglas O Shaughnessy, “Speech Communications”, 2nd Edition, Oxford university press, 2000.

Internal Assessment:
Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

End Semester Examination:
1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL601	Microcontroller & Applications Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL601	Microcontroller & Applications Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Suggested Experiment List

1. Perform Arithmetic and Logical Operations
2. Transfer of data bytes between Internal and External Memory
3. Experiments based on General Purpose Input-Output, Timers, Interrupts, Delay, etc
4. Interfacing of LED,LCD, Stepper Motor, UART

Mini project based on any application related to 8051 or ARM7 can be implemented.

Note: Mini Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL602	Computer Communication Network Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL602	Computer Communication Network Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Suggested Experiment List

1. Create a Virtual Network using NETKIT emulator and use networking commands like route, arp, netstat, traceroute, ping on created topology.
2. To study installation and configuration of NS 2.35 simulator.
3. Design a connectionless and connection oriented network topology for static routing and dynamic routing with the help of NS2 simulator.
4. To study three way handshaking process as well as working process for connection oriented Protocols like FTP, TELNET and analysing packets generated by using packet capturing tool like tcpdump
5. To implement stream socket that can serve multiple clients at the same time.
6. To study requirements and scope of Subnetting and Network Translation by using Netkit Emulator.
7. Case Study: To study installation of linux operating system by using DHCP, TFTP and any repository server like HTTP, FTP or NFS.

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every

experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL603	Antenna & Radio Wave Propagation Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL603	Antenna & Radio Wave Propagation Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Suggested Experiment List

- Introduction to different Antenna parameters and its importance
- Introduction to Different Antenna Types
- Study of Radiation pattern of dipole, folded dipole and Monopole antenna
- Study of Antenna Arrays – N element array for given angle, Parametric study for various arrays parameters
- Study of Yagi-Uda Antenna
- Study of Aperture Antennas – Horn / Reflector Antennas
- Design, implementation and Pattern measurement of Regular shape MSA
- Case Study of Recent reported variations of Antenna types (Paper from reputed journal is to be referred and thoroughly study and present the report, maximum four students per group)

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will

be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECL604	Image Processing and Machine Vision Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECL604	Image Processing and Machine Vision Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	50

Suggested Experiment List

- At least 8 programs written in C/MATLAB software

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done. **The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 6021	Digital VLSI Design Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 6021	Digital VLSI Design Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	25

Suggested Experiment List

1. At least **08** experiments covering entire syllabus of Digital VLSI should be set to have well predefined inference and conclusion.
2. The first 05 experiments as described below can be conducted by using Free or Professional tools
    - **01** experiments on Layouts of NAND and NOR gates to understand design rules
    - **01** experiment on Layout design of logical expression
    - **01** experiments on NAND/NOR gate implementation using at least 03 design styles
    - **02** experiment on Multiplexer/Decoder/Flip flop/Memory etc design
3. Last **03** experiments on HDL

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.
Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total

ECLDLO 6022	Radar Engineering Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	**Subject Name**	**Examination Scheme**							
		Theory Marks				**Term Work**	**Practical & Oral**	**Oral**	**Total**
		Internal assessment			**End Sem. Exam**				
		Test 1	**Test2**	**Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2**					
ECLDLO 6022	Radar Engineering Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	25

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 6023	Database Management System Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 6023	Database Management System Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	25

Suggested Experiment List

- Design a Database and create required tables. For e.g. Bank, College Database
- Apply the constraints like Primary Key, Foreign key, NOT NULL to the tables.
- Write a sql statement for implementing ALTER, UPDATE and DELETE
- Write the queries to implement the joins
- Write the query for implementing the following functions: MAX (), MIN (), AVG (), COUNT ()
- Write the query to implement the concept of Integrity constrains
- Write the query to create the views
- Perform the queries for triggers
- Perform the following operation for demonstrating the insertion, updation and deletion using the referential integrity constraints
- Write the query for creating the users and their role

List of Mini projects:

Note: These are few examples of mini projects; teachers may prepare their own list.

1. Library Management System
2. Hospital Management System
3. Pharmacy Management System
4. Human Resource Database Management System in Java
5. Student Database Management System
6. Employee Management System
7. Inventory Control Management Database
8. Pay Roll Management System

9. Railway System Database
10. Airline Reservation System
11. Blood Donation System
12. School Management System

Online Repository Sites:

1. Google Drive
2. GitHub
3. Code Guru

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

Subject Code	Subject Name	Teaching Scheme (Hrs.)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	TW/Pracs	Tutorial	Total
ECLDLO 6024	Audio Processing Laboratory	--	02	--	--	1	--	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks				Term Work	Practical & Oral	Oral	Total
		Internal assessment			End Sem. Exam				
		Test 1	Test2	Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2					
ECLDLO 6024	Audio Processing Laboratory	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	25

Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.

Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the "**Laboratory session batch wise"**. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per "**Choice Based Credit and Grading System"** manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.